



www.transit.indot.in.gov

# **Indiana Public Transit**

Calendar Year 2020 Annual Report

#### **Editors Note:**

Please note that that the data in this report represents Calendar Year 2020. Public Transit, like all other aspects of transportation, the economy, and life were highly unusual due to the Global Covid-19 Pandemic.

#### 2020 ANNUAL REPORT INDIANA PUBLIC TRANSIT

#### STATE OF INDIANA

Eric J. Holcomb, Governor Joe McGuinness, Commissioner, Indiana Department of Transportation

June 2021

Indiana Department of Transportation ISGC-North Room: N-758-MM Indianapolis, IN 46204

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the United States Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof. The opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the Indiana Department of Transportation, Office of Transit. The preparation of this publication has been financed in part through grants from the United States Department of Transportation, under the provisions of the Federal Transit Act. The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Manufacturers' names appear herein because they are considered essential to the objective of this report.

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Introduction	1
	Ridership by System	2
	Total Vehicle Miles by System	
	Transit System Operating Expenditures by Category – 2020	4
	Transit System Operating Revenue by Category – 2020	
Section One:	INDOT Public Transit Programs & Services	7
	INDOT Office of Transit Programs & Services	9
	State of Indiana Programs	9
	Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Programs Administered by INDOT	11
	FTA Section 5311 - Rural Formula Funds	11
	FTA Section 5311(b) - Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)	11
	FTA Section 5311(f) - Intercity Operating, Capital, Planning, and Mark	
	Assistance	11
	FTA Section 5310 - Capital Grants Program for Elderly Persons and	Persons
	with Disabilities	12
	FTA Section 5303 - (Metropolitan Transit Planning) and FTA Section	5304
	(Statewide Transportation Planning)	12
	FTA Section 5339 - Bus and Bus Facilities Program	12
	Indiana Transit Facts	
	2020 Public Transit Highlights	14
	2020 Indiana RTAP Annual Report	14
Section Two:	Peer Group Comparisons	17
	Peer Group Comparisons	
	Group One: Large Fixed Route Systems	20
	Group Two: Small Fixed Route Systems	22
	Group Three: Urban Demand Response Systems	
	Group Four: Rural Demand Response Systems	26
	Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	30

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Section Three:	Transit System Pages	3′
	2020 Public Transit Systems in Indiana	
	Anderson, City of Anderson Transit System (CATS)	34
	Bloomington, Bloomington Public Transportation Corp	36
	Central Indiana, Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority (CIRTA)	
	Columbus, ColumBus Transit	40
	East Chicago, East Chicago Transit	42
	Elkhart, Elkhart Interurban Trolley/IT ADA Access (MACOG)	44
	Evansville, Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)	46
	Fort Wayne, Fort Wayne Public Transportation Corporation (Citilink)	48
	Gary, Gary Public Transportation Corporation	50
	Indianapolis, IndyGo	
	Kokomo, City Line Trolley/Spirit of Kokomo	54
	Lafayette, CityBus	56
	La Porte, TransPorte	58
	Michigan City, Michigan City Transit	60
	Muncie, Muncie Indiana Transit System	62
	New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville, Transit Authority of River City (TARC)	64
	Northern Indiana, NICTD/South Shore Line	
	Northwestern Indiana, Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission (NIRPC	) 68
	South Bend, Transpo	
	Terre Haute, Terre Haute Transit Utility	72
	Valparaiso, City of Valparaiso Transit System	74
	City of Bedford, Transit Authority of Stone City (TASC)	76
	Boone County, Boone Area Transit System	78
	Cass County, Cass Area Transit	80
	Clinton County, Paul Phillippe Resource Center (PPRC)	82
	Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties,	
	Southern Indiana Transit System (SITS)	84
	Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties,	
	Catch-A-Ride (Historic Hoosier Hills)	
	DeKalb County, DeKalb Area Rural Transit (DART)	
	Fayette County, Fayette County Public Transit	
	Franklin County, Franklin County Public Transportation	
	Fulton County, Fulton County Transportation	
	Hamilton County, Hamilton County Express	
	Hancock County, Hancock Area Rural Transit	98
	Hendricks & Morgan Counties,	
	Hendricks County Transit/Sycamore Services DBA LINK	
	Huntingburg, Huntingburg Transit System	
	Huntington County, Huntington Area Transportation	104
	Jasper County Community Services Public Transportation,	
	Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission (KIRPC)	106
	Newton County Community Services Public Transportation,	
	Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission (KIRPC)	108

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Pulaski County Human Services Public Transportation,	
	Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission (KIRPC)	110
	Community Services of Starke County Public Transportation,	
	Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission (KIRPC)	
	Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties, The New InterUrban	114
	Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties,	
	Access Johnson County, ShelbyGo, Access Brown County	
	Knox County, Knox County Commissioners/VanGo	
	Kosciusko County, Kosciusko Area Bus Service (KABS)	
	LaGrange County, LCAT	
	Madison County, Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison County (TRAM)	124
	City of Marion, Marion Transit System (MTS)	
	Marshall County, Marshall County Transit	128
	Miami County, YMCA Public Transit	
	Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties, Rural Transit	132
	City of New Castle, New Castle Transit	134
	Noble County, Noble Transit System (NTS)	136
	Orange County, Orange County Transit	138
	Richmond, Rose View Transit	140
	Rush County, "Ride Rush" Public Transportation	142
	Seymour, Seymour Transit	144
	Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer,	
	Sullivan, & Warrick Counties), Ride Solution	146
	Steuben County, STAR Transportation	148
	Tippecanoe County, Area IV Public Transportation of Tippecanoe County	150
	Union County, Union County Transit	152
	Vigo County, West Central Indiana Economic Development District Public Transit	154
	Wabash County, Wabash County Transit	156
	City of Washington, Washington Transit System (WTS)	158
	Wells County, Wells on Wheels, WOW!	
	White County, White County Public Transit	162
	Whitley County, Whitley County Transit	164
	Barons Bus	166
	Miller Transportation	167
Section Four:	Elderly/Disabled (Section 5310) Transit Providers	169
Section Five:	Transit Partners & Advocates	177
	Transit Partners and Advocates	179
	Indiana Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs)	180
	Indiana Regional Planning Councils	
Section Six:	Glossary	183

#### INTRODUCTION

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) considers public transit to be an essential service that supports local and state goals for economic growth, quality of life, energy conservation, and environmental quality.

The INDOT Office of Transit (OT) provides financial and technical assistance to public transit systems throughout the state. The primary goal of the OT is to furnish reliable, safe, and efficient public transit services and enhance personal mobility throughout Indiana's urban and rural areas.

This Calendar Year 2020 Annual Report, prepared by the OT, summarizes key operating and financial characteristics of Indiana's publicly assisted transit systems. It provides information to public officials, planners, transit managers, and other interested persons. The document provides the reader with a summary of transit service and financial information, a detailed report of system characteristics, a summary of federal and state transportation assistance programs and awards, a listing of Transit Partners and Advocates, as well as a glossary of terms as used in this report. INDOT obtained information about the individual transit systems from locally prepared annual reports.

The 63 transit systems in Indiana during 2020 are divided among four peer groups, plus NICTD, that reflect system size and type of service. These peer groups are classified as Large Fixed Route, Small Fixed Route, Urban Demand Response, and Rural Demand Response. These groups were defined during the Public Mass Transportation Fund Allocation Study completed in 1997. Group Assignments were updated in 2016. Section Two of this report provides a detailed analysis of each of the four peer groups.

#### STATEWIDE STATISTICS

Indiana maintains a public transit network of 63 urban and rural public transit systems. This number remained the same from 2019 to 2020.

The following four tables provide an overview of the operating and financial performance of all of Indiana's public transit systems in 2020. The first two tables summarize ridership and vehicle miles of operation for each transit system as well as a total for each peer group. Each table provides 2019 and 2020 data along with the percent change between the two years.

The ridership table also contains additional figures:

1) the number of passenger trips per capita based on the population of the transit system's service

area and 2) the proportion of the total state ridership provided by each transit system.

The third and fourth tables exhibit operating expenditures and revenues for each transit system in 2020. For each transit system, the expenditure table presents data according to specific expenditure categories. The table also shows the proportion of each type of expenditure of the total system expenditure. Similarly, the operating revenue table presents system revenue broken down by categories and shows the proportion of each category of the total system revenue. The transit systems are grouped according to peer groups in both tables. For more information about each individual transit system, please refer to Section Three of this report.

RIDE	RSHIP BY SYSTE	M			
	RIDERSHIP	RIDERSHIP		2020 RIDERSHIP PER	2020 % OF STATE
SYSTEM	2019	2020	% CHANGE	CAPITA	RIDERSHIP
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route					
Bloomington	3,197,637	1,383,895	-56.72%	17.21	7.92%
Evansville Fort Wayne	1,273,701 1,687,355	683,741 1,104,835	-46.32% -34.52%	5.69 4.12	3.91% 6.32%
Indianapolis	9,556,169	5,741,803	-34.52%	6.25	32.86%
Lafayette	5,099,775	2,324,834	-54.41%	15.74	13.31%
Muncie	1,408,230	751,738	-46.62%	10.73	4.30%
South Bend	1,594,252	937,474	-41.20%	5.36	5.37%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	23,817,119	12,928,320	-45.72%	7.26	74.00%
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route Anderson	252.022	160,000	22.450/	2.07	0.070/
Central Indiana	252,922 40,425	169,080 32,650	-33.15% -19.23%	3.07 1.18	0.97% 0.19%
Columbus	228,818	127,986	-44.07%	1.04	0.73%
East Chicago	117,785	72,076	-38.81%	2.43	0.41%
Elkhart	481,384	416,639	-13.45%	5.04	2.38%
Gary	793,573	506,633	-36.16%	6.67	2.90%
Michigan City	182,049	127,739	-29.83%	4.06	0.73%
New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville	446,996	256,133	-42.70% -29.33%	2.49	1.47%
Richmond Terre Haute	197,998 237,867	139,919 147,129	-29.33% -38.15%	3.80 2.47	0.80% 0.84%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	2,979,817	1,995,984	-33.02%	3.19	11.42%
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response	2,070,011	1,000,001	00.0270	0.10	270
Kokomo	461,187	253,417	-45.05%	3.64	1.45%
LaPorte	42,392	28,291	-33.26%	1.28	0.16%
Northwestern Indiana	178,976	74,252	-58.51%	0.15	0.42%
Valparaiso	176,849	96,040	-45.69%	3.00	0.55%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3 GROUP 4 - Rural Demand Response	859,404	452,000	-47.41%	0.75	2.59%
Bedford	28,061	13,934	-50.34%	0.97	0.08%
Boone County	23,083	15,937	-30.96%	0.28	0.09%
Cass County	151,692	112,052	-26.13%	2.88	0.64%
Clinton County	44,285	26,417	-40.35%	0.80	0.15%
Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	28,262	16,715	-40.86%	0.17	0.10%
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties DeKalb County	79,478 28,997	43,558 19,039	-45.19% -34.34%	0.28 0.45	0.25% 0.11%
Fayette County	31,751	13,115	-58.69%	0.56	0.08%
Franklin County	27,143	13,044	-51.94%	0.56	0.07%
Fulton County	18,968	12,597	-33.59%	0.60	0.07%
Hamilton County	65,029	41,054	-36.87%	0.15	0.23%
Hancock County	18,399	11,353	-38.30%	0.16	0.06%
Hendricks & Morgan Counties Huntingburg	60,122 10,701	31,984 5,917	-46.80% -44.71%	0.15 0.98	0.18% 0.03%
Huntington County	41,757	32,286	-22.68%	0.87	0.18%
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke Counties	56,552	32,106	-43.23%		0.18%
Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties	42,968	26,715	-37.83%	0.24	0.15%
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	111,612	63,494	-43.11%	0.32	0.36%
Knox County	77,402	43,841	-43.36%	1.14	0.25%
Kosciusko County	57,794	31,585	-45.35% 10.07%	0.41	0.18%
LaGrange County  Madison County	46,486 17,610	37,623 11,571	-19.07% -34.29%	1.01 0.15	0.22% 0.07%
City of Marion	264,770	71,378	-73.04%	2.38	0.41%
Marshall County	27,327	20,120	-26.37%	0.45	0.12%
Miami County	46,583	26,907	-42.24%	0.73	0.15%
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	77,174	32,227	-58.24%	0.13	0.18%
City of New Castle	41,005	15,994	-61.00%	0.88	0.09% 0.15%
Noble County Orange County	31,223 13,590	25,745 6,644	-17.54% -51.11%	0.54	0.15%
Rush County	8,169	6,583	-19.41%	0.38	0.04%
Seymour	39,107	26,066	-33.35%	1.36	0.15%
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike,	176,824	113,278	-35.94%	0.46	0.65%
Spencer, Sullivan, & Warrick Counties)	·				
Steuben County Tippegggg County	14,470 3,028	10,768 205	-25.58% -93.23%	0.31	0.06%
Tippecanoe County Union County	24,582	9,993	-93.23% -59.35%	0.03	0.00%
Vigo County	12,338	4,832	-60.84%	0.23	0.03%
Wabash County	24,045	13,320	-44.60%	0.41	0.08%
City of Washington	18,426	7,491	-59.35%	0.65	0.04%
Wells County	43,584	19,412	-55.46%	0.70	0.11%
White County	12,808	9,653	-24.63%	0.39	0.06%
Whitley County SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	34,786 1,981,991	23,633 1,100,186	-32.06% -44.49%	0.71	0.14% 6.30%
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	29,638,331	16,476,490	-44.49% -44.41%	2.85	94.30%
Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	3,283,603	995,049	-69.70%	<del></del>	5.70%
TOTAL ALL GROUPS	32,921,934	17,471,539	-46.93%	2.67	100.00%

SYSTEM TOTAL VEHICL	E MILES BY SYSTEM TVM 2019	TVM 2020	% CHANGE
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route	I VIVI ZUI J	I VIVI ZUZU	/0 OT 1/ (NOL
Bloomington	1,207,468	964,833	-20.09%
Evansville	1,509,077	1,125,184	-25.44%
Fort Wayne	2,226,540	1,860,820	-16.43%
Indianapolis	12,638,190	12,244,966	-3.11%
Lafayette	2,097,157	1,749,996	-16.55%
Muncie	940,818	922,451	-1.95%
South Bend	2,821,438	1,548,696	-45.11%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	23,440,688	20,416,946	-12.90%
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route	100.050	100.070	4.000/
Anderson	460,653	438,270	-4.86%
Central Indiana	210,917	218,992	3.83%
Columbus East Chicago	364,614 161,437	296,637 139,329	-18.64% -13.69%
Elkhart	1,446,697	1,230,172	-14.97%
Gary	1,075,465	979,881	-8.89%
Michigan City	379,109	286,391	-24.46%
New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville	980,338	780,370	-24.40%
Richmond	313,580	293.225	-6.49%
Terre Haute	534,029	490,008	-8.24%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	5,926,839	5,153,275	-13.05%
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response	0,020,000	3,133,213	10.0070
Kokomo	662,611	572,339	-13.62%
LaPorte	128,690	101,444	-21.17%
Northwestern Indiana	1,118,399	725,971	-35.09%
Valparaiso	359,186	310,103	-13.67%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3	2,268,886	1,709,857	-24.64%
GROUP 4 - Rural Demand Response			
Bedford	67,553	43,580	-35.49%
Boone County	235,691	180,972	-23.22%
Cass County	944,760	659,435	-30.20%
Clinton County	146,767	103,956	-29.17%
Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	296,650	211,210	-28.80%
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties	757,790	516,413	-31.85%
DeKalb County	289,489	204,090	-29.50%
Fayette County	188,401	131,701	-30.10%
Franklin County	244,006	154,442	-36.71%
Fulton County	202,670	97,871	-51.71%
Hamilton County	626,071	548,819	-12.34%
Hancock County	160,394	124,443	-22.41%
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	587,453	345,785	-41.14%
Huntingburg Huntington County	23,439 311,439	14,266 248,673	-39.14% -20.15%
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke Counties	562,481	398,661	-20.13%
Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties	402,364	259.905	-35.41%
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	857,067	605,089	-29.40%
Knox County	301,214	216,518	-28.12%
Kosciusko County	260,252	163,526	-37.17%
LaGrange County	590,601	460,711	-21.99%
Madison County	152,802	121,515	-20.48%
City of Marion	225,899	121,679	-46.14%
Marshall County	229,025	156,991	-31.45%
Miami County	315,805	221,342	-29.91%
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	550,557	325,738	-40.83%
City of New Castle	64,720	44,178	-31.74%
Noble County	433,975	312,353	-28.03%
Orange County	187,865	109,512	-41.71%
Rush County	42,695	12,829	-69.95%
Seymour	121,330	81,764	-32.61%
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike,	1,763,026	1,309,715	-25.71%
Spencer, Sullivan, & Warrick Counties)			
Steuben County	134,347	106,861	-20.46%
Tippecanoe County	12,711	3,918	-69.18%
Union County	260,446	127,003	-51.24%
Vigo County	121,969	55,742	-54.30%
Wabash County City of Washington	163,634	104,179	-36.33%
City of Washington	30,419	18,223 102,389	-40.09% 52.67%
Wells County White County	216,321		-52.67% 20.83%
·	90,403	71,575	-20.83%
Whitley County SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	13,409,798	185,457 9,283,029	-21.18% -30.77%
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	45,046,211	36,563,107	-30.77%
Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	4,448,727	3,964,250	-10.89%
TOTAL ALL GROUPS	49,494,938	40,527,357	-18.12%
	10,404,000	10,021,001	10.1270

		TRA	ANSIT SYSTE	M OF	ERATING EX	PENE	ITURES BY	CATE	GORY - 202	0					
0)/07514	LABOR/				MATERIALS				CASUALTY		PURCHASED	0/	OTUED	0/	TOTAL
SYSTEM	FRINGE	%	SERVICES	%	& SUPPLIES	%	UTILITIES	%	& LIABILITY	%	TRANSPORT	%	OTHER	%	TOTAL
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route															
Bloomington	\$4,784,954	65%	\$1,015,245	14%	\$1,041,470	14%	\$69,429	1%	\$302,880	4%	\$0	0%	\$141,427	2%	\$7,355,405
Evansville	\$5,906,415	79%	\$292,316	4%	\$1,074,399	14%	\$79,723	1%	\$168,313	2%	\$0	0%	\$982	0%	\$7,522,148
Fort Wayne	\$11,346,060	79%	\$623,174	4%	\$1,527,688	11%	\$122,697	1%	\$508,150	4%	\$96,000	1%	\$204,013	1%	\$14,427,782
Indianapolis	\$65,434,050	63%	\$15,279,692	15%	\$9,848,813	9%	\$1,711,829	2%	\$2,978,121	3%	\$8,763,609	8%	\$573,572	1%	\$104,589,686
Lafayette	\$9,530,293	80%	\$730,163	6%	\$869,416	7%	\$153,177	1%	\$337,950	3%	\$0	0%	\$259,100	2%	\$11,880,099
Muncie	\$5,301,663	71%	\$911,879	12%	\$754,628	10%	\$105,688	1%	\$300,735	4%	\$0	0%	\$117,047	2%	\$7,491,640
South Bend	\$8,161,251	69%	\$605,823	5%	\$737,979	6%	\$329,138	3%	\$433,513	4%	\$0	0%	\$1,613,799	14%	\$11,881,503
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	\$110,464,686	67%	\$19,458,292	12%	\$15,854,393	10%	\$2,571,681	2%	\$5,029,662	3%	\$8,859,609	5%	\$2,909,940	2%	\$165,148,263
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route	#2.056.500	0.00/	¢250.205	100/	£454.063	C0/	¢22.274	40/	<b>#02.22</b> E	40/	¢o.	00/	<b>C</b> O	00/	\$2,585,476
Anderson Central Indiana	\$2,056,509	80%	\$258,395	10%	\$154,963	6% 0%	\$22,274 \$0	1% 0%	\$93,335	4% 0%	\$0	0% 92%	\$0 \$0	0% 0%	
	\$67,050		\$0	2%	\$0	9%	\$10,500	1%	\$0 \$400	0%	\$784,891	0%	· ·	5%	\$851,941
Columbus	\$1,378,102	84%	\$29,382	_	\$139,246	12%	\$10,500	0%	\$400	0%	\$0 \$0	0%	\$73,462 \$3,369		\$1,631,092
East Chicago Elkhart	\$974,214	85%	\$29,112	3% 0%	\$137,151	0%		0%		0%		85%		0% 4%	\$1,148,792
Gary	\$324,541 \$5,212,209	10% 73%	\$0 \$299,021	4%	\$2,149 \$842,861	12%	\$1,198 \$190,687	3%	\$10,054 \$368,889	5%	\$2,749,771 \$0	0%	\$138,764 \$223,895	3%	\$3,226,477 \$7,137,562
Michigan City	\$1,169,664	82%	\$299,021	2%	\$129,544	9%	\$16,661	1%	\$500,009	4%	\$0	0%	\$27,956	2%	\$1,418,978
New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville	\$3,803,527	74%	\$256,124	5%	\$129,344	2%	\$18,732	0%	\$155,158	3%	\$779,481	15%	\$31,694	1%	\$5,152,063
Richmond	\$996,570	75%	\$109,750	8%	\$167,347	12%	\$10,732	1%	\$47,769	4%	\$0	0%	\$228	0%	\$1,330,255
Terre Haute	\$2,165,069	84%	\$47,500	2%	\$266,700	10%	\$32,000	1%	\$16,000	1%	\$0	0%	\$61,614	2%	\$2,588,883
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	\$18,147,455	67%	\$1,053,296	4%	\$1,943,442	7%	\$308,805	1%	\$743,396	3%	\$4,314,143	16%	\$560,982	2%	\$27,071,519
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response	ψ10,141,100	31 70	ψ1,000,200	-770	\$1,010,TZ	70	Ψ000,000	1 70	Ψ1-10,000	0 /0	Ψ1,017,170	1070	ψ000,002	2/0	Q21,011,019
Kokomo	\$2,166,940	84%	\$5,564	0%	\$336,240	13%	\$10,033	0%	\$27,581	1%	\$0	0%	\$32,752	1%	\$2,579,110
LaPorte	\$534,084	85%	\$6,354	1%	\$51,396	8%	\$11,683	2%	\$27,178	4%	\$0	0%	\$1,294	0%	\$631,989
Northwestern Indiana	\$1,820,838	56%	\$146,526	5%	\$278,459	9%	\$54,676	2%	\$112,976	3%	\$259,129	8%	\$558,976	17%	\$3,231,580
Valparaiso	\$73,990	7%	\$0	0%	\$77,274	7%	\$18,281	2%	\$23,625	2%	\$740,762	72%	\$101,389	10%	\$1,035,321
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3	\$4,595,852	61%	\$158,444	2%	\$743,369	10%	\$94,673	1%	\$191,360	3%	\$999,891	13%	\$694,411	9%	\$7,478,000
GROUP 4: Rural Demand Response	‡ 1,000,00Z	2.70	, 100, TTT		ŢO,000	. 5 70	20.,010	. 70	Ţ 10 1,000	570	+000,001	.070	- V- V- T- T-	570	
Bedford	\$492,221	81%	\$27,555	5%	\$61,086	10%	\$7,387	1%	\$11,374	2%	\$0	0%	\$6,768	1%	\$606,391
Boone County	\$330,943	57%	\$29,454	5%	\$30,287	5%	\$10,709	2%	\$79,507	14%	\$0	0%	\$97,921	17%	\$578,821
Cass County	\$772,755	62%	\$86,954	7%	\$163,833	13%	\$37,990	3%	\$109,680	9%	\$0	0%	\$67,473	5%	\$1,238,685
Clinton County	\$294,315	72%	\$29,390	7%	\$46,455	11%	\$15,071	4%	\$22,657	6%	\$0	0%	\$3,136	1%	\$411,024
Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	\$425,856	63%	\$70,607	10%	\$86,406	13%	\$17,250	3%	\$39,515	6%	\$0	0%	\$41,178	6%	\$680,812
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties	\$1,137,179	68%	\$110,347	7%	\$217,306	13%	\$18,368	1%	\$90,220	5%	\$0	0%	\$95,938	6%	\$1,669,358
DeKalb County	\$359,027	65%	\$24,474	4%	\$50,457	9%	\$4,424	1%	\$18,698	3%	\$0	0%	\$96,458	17%	\$553,538
Favette County	\$170,021	51%	\$53,362	16%	\$26,685	8%	\$6,494	2%	\$19,123	6%	\$0	0%	\$58,923	18%	\$334,608
Franklin County	\$294,327	72%	\$16,762	4%	\$53,064	13%	\$10,531	3%	\$34,290	8%	\$0	0%	\$15	0%	\$408,989
Fulton County	\$114,050	54%	\$10,492	5%	\$27,354	13%	\$8,028	4%	\$18,274	9%	\$0	0%	\$34,940	16%	\$213,138
Hamilton County	\$986,455	75%	\$23,377	2%	\$112,459	9%	\$28,764	2%	\$30,003	2%	\$0	0%	\$136,332	10%	\$1,317,390
Hancock County	\$262,665	61%	\$17,130	4%	\$16,559	4%	\$7,822	2%	\$17,545	4%	\$0	0%	\$111,049	26%	\$432,770
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	\$580,234	63%	\$64,971	7%	\$86,923	10%	\$25,588	3%	\$68,062	7%	\$0	0%	\$88,493	10%	\$914,271
Huntingburg	\$178,207	89%	\$2,413	1%	\$8,592	4%	\$3,532	2%	\$2,757	1%	\$0	0%	\$5,489	3%	\$200,990
Huntington County	\$400,866	67%	\$46,137	8%	\$73,043	12%	\$9,282	2%	\$24,440	4%	\$0	0%	\$46,929	8%	\$600,697
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke	\$696,297	700/	\$46,248	E0/	\$75,188	8%	\$26,325	3%	\$40,438	5%	\$0	0%	\$11,144	1%	\$895,640
Counties  Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry		78%		5%				3%						1 70	
Counties	\$615,516	62%	\$115,017	12%	\$97,193	10%	\$13,391	1%	\$42,956	4%	\$0	0%	\$112,435	11%	\$996,508
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	\$859,284	44%	\$113,912	6%	\$91,948	5%	\$25,370	1%	\$146,085	7%	\$505,926	26%	\$205,542	11%	\$1,948,067
Knox County Kosciusko County	\$384,517 \$427,237	54%	\$49,649 \$10,262	7% 2%	\$101,042	14%	\$16,057 \$11,993	2% 2%	\$67,581 \$23,740	9% 4%	\$0 \$0	0% 0%	\$93,690 \$74,258	13% 12%	\$712,536 \$610,067
Kosciusko County  LaGrange County	\$427,237	70% 50%	\$10,262 \$88,858	11%	\$62,577 \$146,451	10%	\$11,993	0%	\$23,740 \$61,897	8%	\$0	0%	\$74,258 \$91,743	12%	\$610,067
Madison County	\$385,995		\$88,858	0%	\$146,451	0%	\$1,086	0%	\$61,897	0%	\$263,862	81%	\$91,743	3%	\$776,030
City of Marion	\$1,040,005		\$51,072	4%	\$97,113	8%	\$10,352	1%	\$32,040	3%	\$203,002	0%	\$10,900	0%	\$1,231,132
Marshall County	\$263,289	70%	\$8,399	2%	\$24,321	6%	\$2,558	1%	\$13,828	4%	\$0	0%	\$63,219	17%	\$375,614
Miami County	\$283,033	57%	\$19,198	4%	\$53,221	11%	\$2,028	0%	\$65,977	13%	\$0	0%	\$76,051	15%	\$499,508
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	\$829,554	62%	\$34,371	3%	\$129,866	10%	\$44,516	3%	\$98,238	7%	\$0	0%	\$206,127	15%	\$1,342,672
City of New Castle	\$557,035	83%	\$24,231	4%	\$42,788	6%	\$12,266	2%	\$30,000	4%	\$0	0%	\$4,887	1%	\$671,207
Noble County	\$296,043	55%	\$24,135	5%	\$59,727	11%	\$16,934	3%	\$53,794	10%	\$0	0%	\$83,566	16%	\$534,199
Orange County	\$162,596	54%	\$21,323	7%	\$27,734	9%	\$2,536	1%	\$21,744	7%	\$0	0%	\$64,351	21%	\$300,284
Rush County	\$85,095	46%	\$26,946	15%	\$23,781	13%	\$8,047	4%	\$14,628	8%	\$0	0%	\$25,760	14%	\$184,257
Seymour	\$290,807	84%	\$12,351	4%	\$36,504	11%	\$976	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$4,153	1%	\$344,791
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike,	\$1,593,294	64%	\$89,305	4%	\$300,273	12%	\$38,617	2%	\$125,268	5%	\$94,737	4%	\$230,148	9%	\$2,471,642
Spencer, Sullivan, & Warrick Counties) Steuben County	\$236,511	65%	\$17,731	5%	\$23,728	7%	\$282	0%	\$15,371	4%	\$0	0%	\$67,899	19%	\$361,522
Tippecanoe County	\$66,213		\$6,905	7%	\$12,679	14%	\$1,144	1%	\$3,494	4%	\$0	0%	\$2,739	3%	\$93,174
Union County	\$304,905	62%	\$30,574	6%	\$47,017	9%	\$7,127	1%	\$43,307	9%	\$0	0%	\$62,137	13%	\$495,067
Vigo County	\$123,992	59%	\$15,835	8%	\$33,683	16%	\$230	0%	\$5,410	3%	\$0	0%	\$30,547	15%	\$209,697
Wabash County	\$213,467	47%	\$81,846	18%	\$49,687	11%	\$8,754	2%	\$26,950	6%	\$0	0%	\$70,563	16%	\$451,267
City of Washington	\$91,950	66%	\$18,038	13%	\$11,380	8%	\$3,978	3%	\$8,788	6%	\$0	0%	\$4,848	3%	\$138,982
Wells County	\$415,093	75%	\$49,250	9%	\$41,722	8%	\$16,379	3%	\$31,871	6%	\$0	0%	\$722	0%	\$555,037
White County	\$165,680	62%	\$6,443	2%	\$18,791	7%	\$14,580	5%	\$10,452	4%	\$0	0%	\$51,783	19%	\$267,729
Whitley County	\$273,564	52%	\$40,421	8%	\$49,524	9%	\$3,716	1%	\$23,639	4%	\$0	0%	\$139,918	26%	\$530,782
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	\$17,512,153		\$1,615,745	6%	\$2,718,447	10%	\$500,482	2%	\$1,593,641	6%	\$864,525	3%	\$2,680,722	10%	\$27,485,715
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	\$150,720,146	66%	\$22,285,777	10%	\$21,259,651	9%	\$3,475,641	2%	\$7,558,059	3%	\$15,038,168	7%	\$6,846,055	3%	\$227,183,497
Northern Indiana Commuter	\$34,116,536	66%	\$4,114,995	8%	\$4,345,201	8%	\$3,040,464	6%	\$1,851,200	4%	\$0	0%	\$4,524,545	9%	\$51,992,941
Transportation District											·				
TOTAL ALL GROUPS	\$184,836,682	00%	\$20,400,772	9%	\$25,604,852	9%	\$6,516,105	2%	\$9,409,259	3%	\$15,038,168	5%	\$11,370,600	4%	\$279,176,438

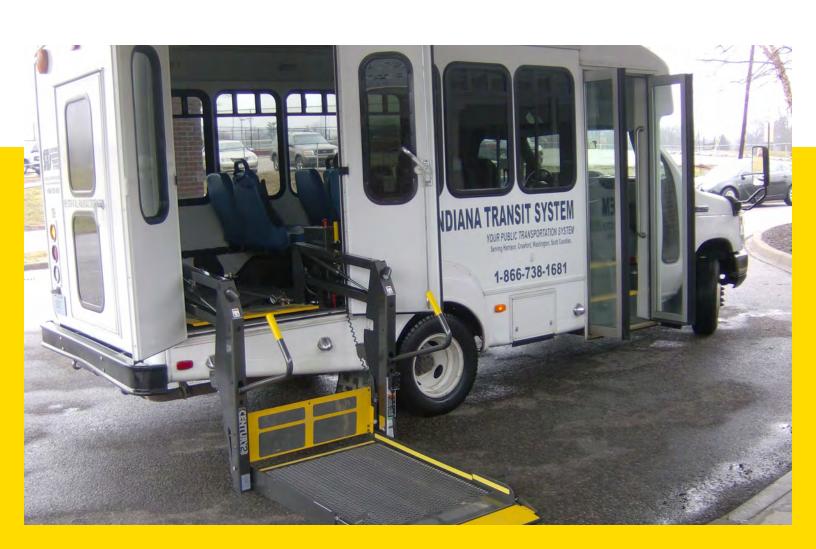
	TRANSIT SYSTEM OPERATING REVENUE BY CATEGORY – 2020										
SYSTEM	FARES	%	LOCAL	%	STATE	%	FEDERAL	%	OTHER	%	TOTAL
	TARLO	70	ASSISTANCE	/0	ASSISTANCE	70	ASSISTANCE	70	OTTLER	70	TOTAL
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route Bloomington	\$1,099,764	15%	\$822,052	11%	\$2,551,277	35%	\$2,369,803	32%	\$512,509	7%	\$7,355,405
Evansville	\$1,099,764	15%	\$967,960	13%	\$2,252,840	30%	\$2,968,317	39%	\$234,058	3%	\$7,522,148
Fort Wayne	\$865,841	6%	\$7,157,924	50%	\$2,112,415	15%	\$3,744,619	26%	\$546,983	4%	\$14,427,782
Indianapolis	\$6,252,662	6%	\$71,325,596	68%	\$11,107,800	11%	\$15,299,211	15%	\$604,417	1%	\$104,589,686
Lafayette	\$2,781,894	23%	\$157,922	1%	\$4,251,974	36%	\$3,969,513	33%	\$718,796	6%	\$11,880,099
Muncie	\$158,076	2%	\$2,597,762	35%	\$1,482,400	20%	\$3,162,895	42%	\$90,507	1%	\$7,491,640
South Bend	\$833,333	7%	\$3,979,558	33%	\$2,029,842	17%	\$4,816,245	41%	\$222,525	2%	\$11,881,503
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	\$13,090,543	8%	\$87,008,774	53%	\$25,788,548	16%	\$36,330,603	22%	\$2,929,795	2%	\$165,148,263
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route										1	
Anderson	\$96,183	4%	\$0	0%	\$365,331	14%	\$2,099,571	81%	\$24,391	1%	\$2,585,476
Central Indiana Columbus	\$84,038 \$10,654	10%	\$513,161 \$139,528	60% 9%	\$79,995 \$298,165	9% 18%	\$165,534 \$1,182,745	19% 73%	\$9,213 \$0	1% 0%	\$851,941 \$1,631,092
East Chicago	\$10,034	0%	\$139,328	0%	\$323,964	28%	\$821,679	72%	\$3,149	0%	\$1,148,792
Elkhart	\$86,420	3%	\$87,084	3%	\$609,840	19%	\$2,385,477	74%	\$57,656	2%	\$3,226,477
Gary	\$425,889	6%	\$1,066,536	15%	\$903,407	13%	\$4,571,254	64%	\$170,476	2%	\$7,137,562
Michigan City	\$20,407	1%	\$80,340	6%	\$207,340	15%	\$1,110,891	78%	\$0	0%	\$1,418,978
New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville	\$642,416	12%	\$3,115,775	60%	\$1,222,961	24%	\$30,760	1%	\$140,151	3%	\$5,152,063
Richmond	\$106,074	8%	\$121,883	9%	\$677,490	51%	\$419,439	32%	\$5,369	0%	\$1,330,255
Terre Haute	\$96,143	4%	\$0	0%	\$533,033	21%	\$1,611,627	62%	\$348,080	13%	\$2,588,883
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	\$1,568,224	6%	\$5,124,307	19%	\$5,221,526	19%	\$14,398,977	53%	\$758,485	3%	\$27,071,519
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response			****	1	****						A
Kokomo	\$1,396	0%	\$249,361	10%	\$643,376	25%	\$1,684,977	65%	\$0	0%	\$2,579,110
LaPorte Northwestern Indiana	\$60,275 \$317,483	10%	\$142,389 \$819,911	23% 25%	\$70,420 \$584,487	11% 18%	\$358,905 \$1,444,003	57% 45%	\$0 \$65,696	0% 2%	\$631,989 \$3,231,580
Valparaiso	\$317,483 \$229,154	22%	\$819,911	25%	\$584,487 \$265,130	26%	\$1,444,003 \$541,037	45% 52%	\$65,696	0%	\$3,231,580
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3	\$608,308	8%	\$1,211,661	16%	\$1,563,413	21%	\$4,028,922	54%	\$65,696	1%	\$7,478,000
GROUP 4: Rural Demand Response	Ψ000,000	070	ψ., <u>2.11,001</u>	.070	ψ.,ουσ,-10	2170	ψ.,020,022	0470	Ψ00,000	170	ψ.,+10,000
Bedford	\$4,660	1%	\$63,771	11%	\$313,574	52%	\$224,386	37%	\$0	0%	\$606,391
Boone County	\$29,251	5%	\$58,745	10%	\$127,796	22%	\$345,102	60%	\$17,927	3%	\$578,821
Cass County	\$36,598	3%	\$97,598	8%	\$751,659	61%	\$321,283	26%	\$31,547	3%	\$1,238,685
Clinton County	\$11,298	3%	\$38,505	9%	\$172,270	42%	\$188,951	46%	\$0	0%	\$411,024
Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	\$14,329	2%	\$112,173	16%	\$334,773	49%	\$197,039	29%	\$22,498	3%	\$680,812
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties	\$33,895	2%	\$191,767	11%	\$496,457	30%	\$919,937	55%	\$27,302	2%	\$1,669,358
DeKalb County	\$57,526	10%	\$35,423	6%	\$159,738	29%	\$291,118	53%	\$9,733	2%	\$553,538
Fayette County	\$21,953	7%	\$34,403	10%	\$147,203	44%	\$131,049	39%	\$0	0%	\$334,608
Franklin County	\$8,338	2%	\$40,449	10%	\$208,956	51%	\$151,246	37%	\$0	0%	\$408,989
Fulton County	\$11,535	5%	\$9,803	5%	\$127,077	60%	\$41,973	20%	\$22,750	11%	\$213,138
Hamilton County	\$69,434 \$36,921	5% 9%	\$129,729 \$26,427	10% 6%	\$413,145 \$127,226	31% 29%	\$687,007 \$192,673	52% 45%	\$18,075 \$49,523	1% 11%	\$1,317,390 \$432,770
Hancock County Hendricks & Morgan Counties	\$41,477	5%	\$103,484	11%	\$515,947	56%	\$252,137	28%	\$1,226	0%	\$914,271
Huntingburg	\$8,200	4%	\$22,671	11%	\$26,151	13%	\$143,968	72%	\$0	0%	\$200,990
Huntington County	\$32,994	5%	\$61,281	10%	\$218,028	36%	\$283,644	47%	\$4,750	1%	\$600,697
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke	\$15,083	2%					\$407,178	45%		1%	\$895,640
Counties	\$15,063	2%	\$101,033	11%	\$363,779	41%	\$407,176	45%	\$8,567	1%	\$695,640
Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties	\$10,845	1%	\$106,058	11%	\$350,432	35%	\$529,173	53%	\$0	0%	\$996,508
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	\$79,457	4%	\$229,365	12%	\$558,188	29%	\$1,081,057	55%	\$0	0%	\$1,948,067
Knox County Kosciusko County	\$25,587 \$16,939	4% 3%	\$68,894 \$70,111	10% 11%	\$223,942 \$226,042	31% 37%	\$382,293 \$296,975	54% 49%	\$11,820 \$0	2% 0%	\$712,536 \$610,067
LaGrange County	\$205,452	26%	\$6,027	1%	\$370,588	48%	\$193,963	25%	\$0	0%	\$776,030
Madison County	\$8,787	3%	\$36,085	11%	\$119,910	37%	\$162,040	50%	\$0	0%	\$326,822
City of Marion	\$0	0%	\$154,141	13%	\$497,335	40%	\$564,277	46%	\$15,379	1%	\$1,231,132
Marshall County	\$36,714	10%	\$31,958	9%	\$83,545	22%	\$218,465	58%	\$4,932	1%	\$375,614
Miami County	\$15,701	3%	\$47,304	9%	\$149,809	30%	\$271,805	54%	\$14,889	3%	\$499,508
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	\$37,235	3%	\$150,666	11%	\$503,929	38%	\$650,842	48%	\$0	0%	\$1,342,672
City of New Castle	\$1,521	0%	\$74,367.00	11%	\$173,290	26%	\$421,519	63%	\$510	0%	\$671,207
Noble County	\$48,260	9%	\$50,187	9%	\$252,151	47%	\$183,601	34%	\$0	0%	\$534,199
Orange County	\$9,421	3%	\$34,462	11%	\$161,277	54%	\$88,179	29%	\$6,945	2%	\$300,284
Rush County	\$5,865 \$58,521	3%	\$22,769 \$33,068	12% 10%	\$77,827 \$128,722	42%	\$77,796 \$123,580	42% 36%	\$0 \$0	0% 0%	\$184,257 \$344,701
Seymour Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois,	φ30,321	17%	\$33,968	10%	φ 120,722	37%	\$123,580	ას%	\$0	υ%	\$344,791
Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan, & Warrick Counties)	\$154,180	6%	\$225,571	9%	\$1,138,322	46%	\$953,569	39%	\$0	0%	\$2,471,642
Steuben County	\$6,745	2%	\$31,144	9%	\$128,560	36%	\$185,828	51%	\$9,245	3%	\$361,522
Tippecanoe County	\$655	1%	\$8,134	9%	\$20,008	21%	\$64,377	69%	\$0	0%	\$93,174
Union County	\$19,735	4%	\$43,229	9%	\$171,398	35%	\$260,705	53%	\$0	0%	\$495,067
Vigo County	\$6,449	3%	\$23,496	11%	\$44,016	21%	\$130,935	62%	\$4,801	2%	\$209,697
Wabash County	\$8,609	2%	\$53,266	12%	\$212,918	47%	\$171,876	38%	\$4,598	1%	\$451,267
City of Washington	\$0	0%	\$16,363	12%	\$39,506	28%	\$80,867	58%	\$2,246	2%	\$138,982
Wells County	\$15,317	3%	\$54,690	10%	\$206,716	37%	\$278,314	50%	\$0	0%	\$555,037
White County Whitley County	\$14,955 \$33,658	6% 6%	\$29,105 \$47,069	11% 9%	\$84,155 \$130,336	31% 25%	\$139,214 \$318,392	52% 60%	\$300 \$1,327	0% 0%	\$267,729 \$530,782
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	\$1,254,100	5%	\$2,775,691	10%	\$10,556,701	38%	\$12,608,333	46%	\$290,890	1%	\$27,485,715
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	\$16,521,175	7%	\$96,120,433	42%	\$43,130,188	19%	\$67,366,835	30%	\$4,044,866	2%	\$227,183,497
Northern Indiana Commuter	\$6,328,707	12%	\$5,120,838	10%	\$15,859,860	31%	\$24,674,786	47%	\$8,750	0%	\$51,992,941
Transportation District											
TOTAL ALL GROUPS	\$22,849,882	8%	\$101,241,271	36%	\$58,990,048	21%	\$92,041,621	33%	\$4,053,616	1%	\$279,176,438

This page intentionally left blank.

### **Section One**

# Programs & Services

Calendar Year 2020



This page intentionally left blank.

# INDOT OFFICE OF TRANSIT PROGRAMS & SERVICES

The INDOT Office of Transit (OT) is comprised of seven staff members and is a section within the INDOT Multi-Modal Planning & Programs Division, which also includes the Rail, Passenger Rail, Aeronautics, and Freight sections. Under the leadership of Larry Buckel, Office of Transit Manager, the OT administers both federal and state transit assistance programs. Contacts for the OT staff are listed in the table below.

Larry Buckel Office of Transit Manager	(317) 728-6250	LBUCKEL@INDOT.IN.GOV
Jason Casteel Transit Planner	(317) 234-5161	JCASTEEL@INDOT.IN.GOV
Amy Craft Section 5311 Project Manager	(317) 446-7870	ACRAFT1@INDOT.IN.GOV
Brian Jones Section 5310/PMTF Program Manager	(317) 426-8541	BJONES@INDOT.IN.GOV
<b>Todd Jennings</b> Section 5311 Program Manager	(765) 309-7976	TJENNINGS@INDOT.IN.GOV
Mike McGathey Section 5311 Project Manager	(317) 232-1498	MMCGATHEY@INDOT.IN.GOV
Brittany White Intercity Program Manager	(765) 720-5263	BRWHITE@INDOT.IN.GOV

#### STATE OF INDIANA PROGRAMS

# **State of Indiana Public Mass Transportation Fund**

The Public Mass Transportation Fund (PMTF) is a fund authorized by the legislature to receive revenue from the State's General Fund. These funds are allocated on a calendar year basis using a performance-based formula to eligible municipal corporations (as defined by I.C. 36-1-2-10). Operating expenses, passenger trips, total vehicle miles, and locally derived income data are utilized to compute the formula allocations.

In 2020, INDOT allocated \$44.1 million in PMTF to 63 transit systems in Indiana.

Awards are limited to an amount equal to 100 percent of the project's Locally Derived Income (LDI) or the system's total allocation, whichever is less. Locally Derived Income is used to measure local financial commitment and is defined as follows:

- System revenues including fares, charter, advertising, and all other auxiliary and nontransportation revenues;
- 2. Taxes levied by, or on behalf of, a transit system; and
- 3. Local cash grants and reimbursements including general fund receipts; property, local option income, license, excise, and intangible taxes; bank building and loan funds; local bonding funds; and other locally derived assistance.

LDI does not include contra-expenses such as expense refunds from motor fuel tax, or in-kind volunteer services.

#### **Electric Rail Service Fund**

The Electric Rail Service Fund (ERSF) is a special state fund generated from property tax on a railroad company's distributable property that provides service with a commuter transportation district established under I.C. 8-3-1.5-20.6. These funds are

only available to commuter transportation districts that have substantially all of their service performed by electrical powered railroads. Qualifying commuter transportation districts must receive equal shares of this fund. Currently, all funds go to the Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD), the only entity eligible for these funds at the present time.

In 2020, INDOT allocated \$207,670 in ERSF funds to NICTD.

# **Commuter Rail Service Fund – Sales Tax**

The Commuter Rail Service Fund (CRSF) is distributed to commuter transportation districts established under I.C. 8-3-1.5-20.5 to be used for maintenance, improvement, and operations of commuter rail service. This fund receives 0.123

percent of the state's general sales and use tax revenue.

In 2020, INDOT allocated a total of \$10,280,758 from General Sales and Use Tax to NICTD.

# Commuter Rail Service Fund – Situs Tax

Collections from the Indefinite-Situs Tax on distributable property of railroad car companies (I.C. 6-1.1-8 35) also contribute to the Commuter Rail Service Fund. These funds must be used for debt financing for long term capital needs.

In 2020, INDOT allocated \$13,623,128 from Indefinite-Situs Tax to NICTD.

Currently, all CRSF monies go to the NICTD, the only entity eligible for these funds at the present time.

# FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY INDOT

#### FTA Section 5311 - Rural Formula Funds

The Section 5311 program supports public transit systems in small urban and rural areas in the state with populations less than 50,000. Eligible systems annually apply and receive funding for operating and capital costs. Capital grants are funded up to 80 percent of the total project cost and operating grants are funded up to 50 percent of the net project cost (total operating cost less operating revenue).

Todd Jennings, Amy Craft, Brittany White, and Mike McGathey administer the program and grants for the following systems:

Todd Jennings	Amy Craft	Brittany White	Mike McGathey
Program Manager	Project Manager	Project Manager	Project Manager
(765) 309-7976	(317) 446-7870	(765) 720-5263	(317) 232-1498
tjennings@indot.in.gov	acraft1@indot.in.gov	brwhite@indot.in.gov	mmcgathey@indot.in.gov
Boone Co.	Bedford	Barons Bus	Cass Co.
DeKalb Co.	Franklin Co.	Miller Transportation	Clinton Co.
Fayette Co.	Fulton Co.		Huntington Co.
Hancock Co.	Historic Hoosier Hills		Kosciusko Co.
Hamilton Co.	KIRPC		Madison Co.
Harrison Co. (SITS)	Jasper Co.		Marshall Co.
Hendricks Co.	Newton Co.		New Castle
Huntingburg	Pulaski Co.		Richmond
Jay Co.	Starke Co.		Tippecanoe Co.
Johnson Co.	Knox Co.		Union Co.
LaGrange Co.	Marion		Wabash Co.
Monroe Co.	Miami Co.		Wells Co.
Rush Co.	Noble Co.		White Co.
SIDC	Orange Co.		
Steuben Co.	Seymour		
WCIEDD	Washington		
Whitley Co.			

# FTA Section 5311(b) - Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)

Section 5311(b) created the Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) to provide technical assistance, training, and research for rural and specialized transportation providers. The Indiana RTAP provides technical assistance to rural public transit operators, on-site training, and a fellowship program that provides financial assistance for operators to participate in training courses. The program also has a national element that develops information and materials for use by local operators and state departments of transportation.

The Indiana's RTAP is implemented through a contract with RLS & Associates, Inc. and an advisory committee.

The Indiana RTAP can be contacted at (812) 799-3360, by e-mail, or visit their website at

www.indianartap.com. Their full mailing address is listed in Section Five.

#### FTA Section 5311(f) - Intercity Operating, Capital, Planning, and Marketing Assistance

The Section 5311(f) program provides funding assistance to transportation entities for the provision of intercity transportation-related services. This program was created to address the abandonment by intercity carriers and the special needs of isolated rural areas.

January 1, 2010, Miller Transportation began serving towns throughout Indiana with intercity service. No longer is public transportation limited to a single geographic area. Residents can now travel from Vincennes to Indianapolis, Muncie or South Bend, and even out of the state. This service supplements what Greyhound Bus Lines already offered. This is

made possible in part by a Section 5311(f) grant from the Federal Transit Administration.

In 2020 INDOT provided 5311(f), Intercity Operating assistance to Miller Transportation for five rural routes and Barons Bus for three rural routes throughout Indiana. This service supplements what Greyhound Bus Lines already provides to urban areas of the state.

The Section 5311(f) program funds capital grants at up to 80 percent of the total project cost and operating grants are funded up to 50 percent of the net project cost (total operating cost less operating revenue).

For more information on this program, contact Brittany White of the OT staff.

# FTA Section 5310 - Capital Grants Program for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities

The Section 5310 grant program is designed to improve mobility for the elderly and persons with disabilities. Funding provides capital assistance (vehicles and related equipment) to meet the special transportation needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities in small urban and rural areas. The program requirements include coordination among those recipients of federal and state programs and services in order to make the most efficient use of federal resources.

Eligible grantees include private non-profit corporations and public bodies approved by INDOT to coordinate services for elderly and disabled persons. The program matches up to 80 percent of project costs, with the remaining 20 percent provided by the local entity.

Projects must be derived from a locally developed, coordinated public transit-human services transportation plan.

Brian Jones is the Program Manager for the FTA Section 5310 Program.

#### FTA Section 5303 - (Metropolitan Transit Planning) and FTA Section 5304 (Statewide Transportation Planning)

The Indiana Department of Transportation elects to use the Consolidated Planning Grant (CPG) approach offered by the U.S. Department of Transportation. These funds are transferred from the Federal Transit Administration to the Federal Highway Administration.

# FTA Section 5339 - Bus and Bus Facilities Program

The Grants for Buses and Bus Facilities Program (49 U.S.C. 5339) makes federal resources available to states and direct recipients to replace, rehabilitate, purchase buses, and related equipment and to construct bus-related facilities including technological changes or innovations to modify low or no emission vehicles or facilities.

Eligible applicants include designated recipients that allocate funds to fixed route bus operators, states, or local governmental entities that operate fixed route bus service, and Indian tribes. Eligible subrecipients include all otherwise eligible applicants and private nonprofit organizations engaged in public transportation.

The federal share of eligible capital costs is 80 percent of the net capital project cost unless the grant recipient requests a lower percentage. The Federal share may exceed 80 percent for certain projects related to the ADA, the Clean Air Act (CAA), and certain bicycle projects.

In 2020, INDOT awarded \$2.7 million in funding to 30 rural transit systems. This accounted for the purchase of 39 small, medium, and large transit vehicles along with 34 low-floor mini-vans. All of which are ADA accessible.

#### INDIANA TRANSIT FACTS

#### **Administration Costs**

 Cost for INDOT to administer all federal and state public transit programs averages 1 percent of total Federal/State funds allocated to INDOT.

#### **State Funding Trends**

 State fiscal year (SFY) 2020 budget for Public Mass Transportation Funding was higher than SFY 2019

#### Ridership (Urban Systems) for 2020

- Urban systems provided 15.6 million fixed route trips
- Urban systems provided just over 710,000 demand response trips to persons with disabilities

#### Ridership (Rural Systems) for 2020

- Rural systems provided 236,886 fixed route trips
- Rural systems provided 1 million demand response trips, primarily to elderly persons and persons with disabilities

# Total number of Public Transit systems in Indiana for 2020 – 63 systems receive formula funding

- Urban Systems 21 systems receive 5307 formula funding.
- Rural Systems 42 systems receive 5311 formula funding.
- 78 of 92 Counties in Indiana have public transit service available.

#### **Public Transit Fleet for 2020**

- Total Public Transit Fleet for Indiana 1,970 vehicles
- Urban vehicles 1,210, with 98.76 percent wheelchair accessible.
- Rural vehicles 760, with 91.05 percent wheelchair accessible.
- Total Vehicles 1,970 with 95.79 percent wheelchair accessible.

### **Specialized Transportation Program Vehicles for 2020**

- Total number of active vehicles 686
- Number of vehicles funded in 2020 55
- Specialized Transportation vehicle fleet wheelchair accessible – 85 percent

# Indiana Demographics from 2019 U.S. Census American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates

- Total Population ranked 17th per the 2019 ACS with 6.6 million people or 2 percent of the total U.S. population
- Population Growth population grew 2.8 percent from the 2010 census, national growth 6.3 percent
- Over Age 65 1,023,588 or 15.4 percent of the population, national average 15.6 percent, for Indiana up 25.6 percent from the 2010 census
- Over Age 65 with Disability 353,317 or 35.8 percent of the population, nationally 34.5 percent
- Age 18 to 64 with Disability 471,338 or 11.7 percent of this age group, nationally 10.3 percent
- Below Poverty Level 867,996 (13.4 percent), national average 13.4 percent, for Indiana down 9.8 percent from the 2010 census
- Drive Alone to Work 82.6 percent of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 76.3 percent
- Car Pooled to Work 8.9 percent of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 9 percent
- Used Public Transportation to Work 1 percent of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 5 percent
- Mean Travel Time to Work 23.8 minutes, nationally 26.9 minutes
- Zero Car Households 165,133 (6.4 percent), of the total 2.5 million households, up 7.6 percent from the 2010 census

Prepared by: Indiana Department of Transportation, Office of Transit

#### 2020 PUBLIC TRANSIT HIGHLIGHTS

- Awarded \$44.1 million of state Public Mass Transportation Funds (PMTF) to 63 transit systems.
- 2. Awarded more than \$14.2 million in federal Section 5311 funds to 42 rural transit systems to offset operating and capital expenses.
- 3. Awarded \$2.2 million in Section 5310 grants to 25 agencies and procured 55 vehicles.
- 4. Conducted annual workshops for Section 5310 applicants (specialized transportation providers)

- and 5311 grantees (public transit operators in rural areas).
- 5. Continued to conduct Section 5310 and 5311 grantee compliance reviews.
- 6. More than 3,774 employees were employed by Indiana's Public Transit Systems in 2020.
- 7. Indiana transit systems reported over 17.5 million passenger trips in 2020.
- Indiana transit system buses covered over 41.7 million total vehicle miles in 2020.

#### 2020 INDIANA RTAP ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report is intended to provide an overview of the tasks and activities performed by the Indiana Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP), and RLS & Associates Inc., which is contracted to administer the program.

INDOT provided the RTAP staff with an annual workplan including assignments to; update several RTAP resources that are available to the rural transit systems, develop new training, update existing training, develop the semi-annual program newsletter, provide oversight of the FTA mandatory Drug and Alcohol Program and the Indiana Medical Qualification Program. The following is a breakdown of the tasks completed by the RTAP staff.

#### Resources

Some of the resources revised or developed in 2020 included:

- INDOT/RTAP accident report
- The Policies and Procedures Manual
- INDOT recommended Maintenance Plan
- The Operator's Manual

Each of these resources has been updated or developed to reflect current program requirements. The Policies and Procedures Manual, Maintenance Plan, and Operator's Manual will be available in 2021 pending INDOT approval of these resources. Policies that are required to address Title VI requirements and Safety and Security were also developed in 2020 with the Safety Plan Fillable Form being distributed to all public transit operators in December of 2020. The Title VI plan templates will be ready for distribution in 2021.

#### **Training**

All four of the required core training programs for transit operators were revised and moved into a webinar format so that training could still be provided remotely during the pandemic. These training programs included:

- Defensive Driving
- Emergency Procedures/Evacuations
- Pre-Trip Inspections
- Passenger Assistance Techniques (PAT) Training Series
  - Customer Service and Disability Awareness
  - · Lift Operations and Securement Training

The PAT training series required the development of demonstration videos and maintained the inperson practicum requirement for each participant. The practicum required additional precautions to protect the trainer and class participants, which was effectively addressed. The program was made available to public transit operators beginning in August of 2020.

The RTAP staff provided 45 training programs and trained 821 participants in 2020 with only 9 of those trainings provided in-person from January to March.

#### **Drug and Alcohol Reviews**

The RTAP staff completed 15 drug and alcohol reviews per the INDOT triennial review schedule and closed out 5 reviews that were conducted at the end of 2019. The Statewide Third-Party Administrator services were secured for an additional 4 years through a Request for Proposal (RFP) process

hosted by the state association, Indiana Council on Specialized Transportation (INCOST).

#### **Newsletter and Website**

Two issues of the Indiana Dispatch were produced, posted to the website, and sent to all transit providers. Both issues included important INDOT program updates, training information, and articles providing guidance for serving passengers during the Pandemic.

The website received several updates and was then moved into the new National RTAP web-builder program. Individual resource pages were added by topic area, which included significant COVID-19 resources for transit agencies and transit operators. The INDOT Safety Plan and Safety Plan Webinar were also added to the list of INDOT resources.

Information regarding the Annual Roadeo was updated and the training calendar was updated quarterly to reflect available training to Indiana's Transit providers.

#### **Medical Qualification (MQ) Program**

The RTAP staff completed the Request for Proposal (RFP) process to select a provider for the continuation of the Medical Qualification program services for Indiana's public transit operators. Updates were also provided to all systems on the selection of the provider for this program, and included pricing sheets for each of the regions.

Questions regarding this report or the tasks performed and completed by the Indiana RTAP program may be submitted to vwarner@rlsandassoc.com.

This page intentionally left blank.

### **Section Two**

# Peer Group Comparisons

Calendar Year 2020



This page intentionally left blank.

#### PEER GROUP COMPARISONS

INDOT places each transit system into one of four peer groups. The peer groups are classified as large fixed route, small fixed route, urban demand response, and rural demand response. The essential determinants of comparability among the peers are the following factors:

- Total vehicle miles;
- · Urbanized or non-urbanized service area; and
- Proportion of fixed route service compared to demand response service.

This section provides a profile of each transit peer group. Each profile contains descriptive and comparative information about the entire peer group as well as for the individual systems in the group.

Each profile contains background information about the peer group that includes the individual system names, the areas served by each system in the group, and the population of each service area. A comparison table also provides ridership and vehicle mile totals for 2018 and 2019 and exhibits the percent change between the two years.

A series of graphs exhibit the transit systems' performance in four areas. The first two graphs display two common measures of transit system cost-efficiency. The measures of operating expense per passenger trip and the operating expense per vehicle mile are used to indicate the cost of providing service per unit of consumed service. A relatively low ratio is preferred for both measures and a system can lower each ratio by increasing the number of passenger trips and miles of service or by decreasing total expenditures.

The third and fourth graphs present two indicators of a transit system's local funding support. The third graph displays each system's locally derived income per operating expense. That is, for each dollar expended, the amount of revenue that was derived from local sources including passenger fares, charter/other revenue, and local funding assistance. A higher ratio indicates a greater acceptance of financial responsibility for transit operations at the local level. Similarly, the fare recovery ratio measures the level at which fares support the operation of a transit system. The ratio indicates the percentage of transit operations that are covered by fare revenue.

#### **GROUP ONE: LARGE FIXED ROUTE SYSTEMS**

Transit systems included in Group One are large fixed route systems that operate an average of more than 1 million total vehicle miles per year, with more than 50 percent of the total vehicle miles operated in fixed route service.

The seven transit systems in Group One provide service to over 1.78 million Indiana residents, approximately 27 percent of the state's population. The populations of the service areas served by Group One systems range from 70,085 in Muncie to 918,977 in Indianapolis.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
Bloomington	Bloomington Public Transportation Corp.	Bloomington Metropolitan Area	80,405
Evansville	Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)	Evansville City Limits	120,092
	Fort Wayne Public Transportation Corporation		
Fort Wayne	(Citilink)	Fort Wayne Metropolitan Area	268,485
	Indianapolis Public Transportation Corporation		
Indianapolis	(IndyGo)	Marion County, Indiana	918,977
		Lafayette-West Lafayette Metropolitan Area & Purdue	
Lafayette	CityBus	campus	147,725
Muncie	Muncie Indiana Transit System	Muncie City Limits	70,085
	South Bend Public Transportation Corporation		
South Bend	(Transpo)	South Bend and Mishawaka City Limits	175,000
Total			1,780,769
Total Indiana Population			6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Population			27%

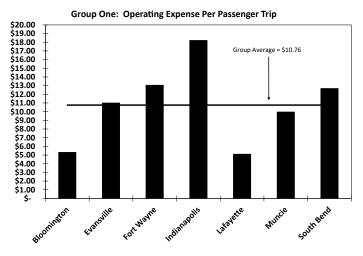
In 2020, Group One transit systems provided over 12.9 million passenger trips. Total ridership for the Group One systems decreased 45.72 percent in 2020. Between 2015 and 2020, ridership decreased by 52.2 percent. All of the seven systems had ridership decreases between 34.52 percent and 56.72 percent in 2020. Ridership among Group One systems ranged from just under 684,000 trips to 5.7 million trips.

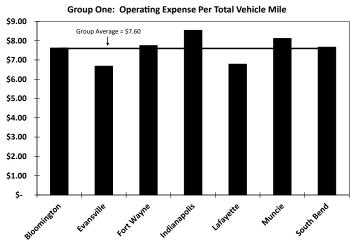
The total vehicle miles operated by Group One transit systems decreased in 2020. Total vehicle miles decreased by 12.9 percent, from over 23.4 million miles in 2019 to 20.4 million miles in 2020. All of the seven systems operated fewer total vehicle miles this year. In 2020, total vehicle miles among the group ranged between 922,451 and 12.2 million.

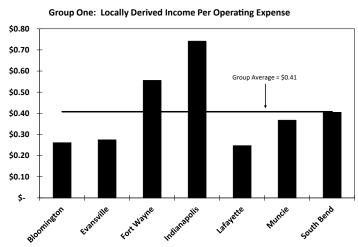
	Tot	al Ridership		Total Vehicle Miles			
			Percent			Percent	
System	2019	2020	Change	2019	2020	Change	
Bloomington	3,197,637	1,383,895	-56.72%	1,207,468	964,833	-20.09%	
Evansville	1,273,701	683,741	-46.32%	1,509,077	1,125,184	-25.44%	
Fort Wayne	1,687,355	1,104,835	-34.52%	2,226,540	1,860,820	-16.43%	
Indianapolis	9,556,169	5,741,803	-39.92%	12,638,190	12,244,966	-3.11%	
Lafayette	5,099,775	2,324,834	-54.41%	2,097,157	1,749,996	-16.55%	
Muncie	1,408,230	751,738	-46.62%	940,818	922,451	-1.95%	
South Bend	1,594,252	937,474	-41.20%	2,821,438	1,548,696	-45.11%	
Total	23,817,119	12,928,320	-45.72%	23,440,688	20,416,946	-12.90%	

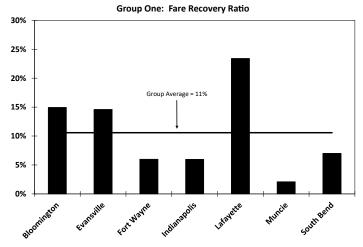
The following charts exhibit several transit performance indicators and provide a comparison among Group One systems. In 2020, the average operating expense per passenger trip for Group One systems was \$10.76. The cost per trip varied from \$5.11 to \$18.22. Among the urban systems, the average operating expense per vehicle mile was \$7.60 in 2020. The individual systems' cost per mile ranged from \$6.69 to \$8.54.

In 2020, the ratio of locally derived income to operating expense varied from \$0.25 to \$0.74. This means that for every dollar of expense, between \$0.25 and \$0.74 of revenue came from local sources such as fares, charter revenue, and local assistance. Similarly, the fare recovery ratio measures the amount of the total operating expense that is covered by passenger fares. Among the urban systems, the average fare recovery ratio was 11 percent while the individual systems' actual fare recovery ratios ranged from 2 percent to 23 percent.









#### **GROUP TWO: SMALL FIXED ROUTE SYSTEMS**

Group Two systems are small fixed route systems that operate less than 1 million total vehicle miles per year, with more than 50 percent of the total vehicle miles operated in fixed route service.

The ten transit systems in Group Two provide service to more than 626,056 Indiana residents, approximately 9 percent of the state's population. The sizes of the service area populations range from 27,631 to 123,456. The average service area population served by Group Two systems is 62,606.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
Anderson	City of Anderson Transit System (CATS)	Anderson City Limits	55,670
	Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority		
Central Indiana	(CIRTA)	Indianapolis Urbanized Area	27,631
Columbus	ColumBus Transit	Columbus City Limits	123,456
East Chicago	East Chicago Transit	East Chicago City Limits	29,698
Elkhart	Elkhart Interurban Trolley/IT ADA Access (MACOG)	Elkhart and Goshen City Limits	82,666
Gary	Gary Public Transportation Corporation	Gary, Adjacent Communities	76,008
Michigan City	Michigan City Transit	Michigan City City Limits	31,452
Richmond	Rose View Transit	Richmond City Limits	36,812
New Albany, Clarksville &		New Albany, Clarksville & Jeffersonville City	
Jeffersonville	Transit Authority of River City (TARC)	Limits	103,049
Terre Haute	Terre Haute Transit Utility	Terre Haute City Limits	59,614
Total			626,056
Total Indiana Population			6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Population			9%

In 2020, Group Two systems provided more than 1.9 million trips. Total ridership for the Group Two systems decreased in 2020 by 33.02 percent. All ten systems had a decrease in ridership ranging from 13.45 percent to 44.07 percent. Ridership on Group Two systems ranged from 32,650 to 506,633 in 2020.

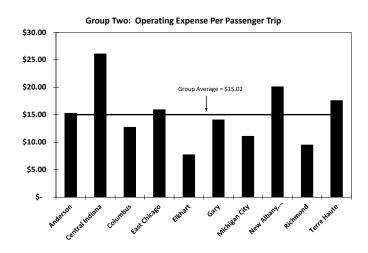
In 2020, Group Two systems operated approximately 5.1 million vehicle miles, 13.05 percent less miles than 2019. Nine out of the ten systems in Group Two operated less miles in 2020. The number of total vehicle miles operated by each Group Two system varied from 139,329 to 1,230,172.

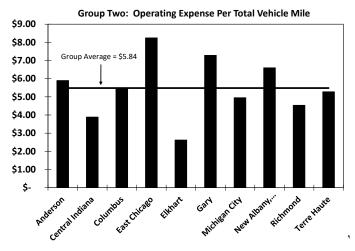
	Total Ridership			Total Vehicle Miles			
			Percent			Percent	
System	2019	2020	Change	2019	2020	Change	
Anderson	252,922	169,080	-33.15%	460,653	438,270	-4.86%	
Central Indiana	40,425	32,650	-19.23%	210,917	218,992	3.83%	
Columbus	228,818	127,986	-44.07%	364,614	296,637	-18.64%	
East Chicago	117,785	72,076	-38.81%	161,437	139,329	-13.69%	
Elkhart	481,384	416,639	-13.45%	1,446,697	1,230,172	-14.97%	
Gary	793,573	506,633	-36.16%	1,075,465	979,881	-8.89%	
Michigan City	182,049	127,739	-29.83%	379,109	286,391	-24.46%	
New Albany, Clarksville &							
Jeffersonville	446,996	256,133	-42.70%	980,338	780,370	-20.40%	
Richmond	197,998	139,919	-29.33%	313,580	293,225	-6.49%	
Terre Haute	237,867	147,129	-38.15%	534,029	490,008	-8.24%	
Total	2,979,817	1,995,984	-33.02%	5,926,839	5,153,275	-13.05%	

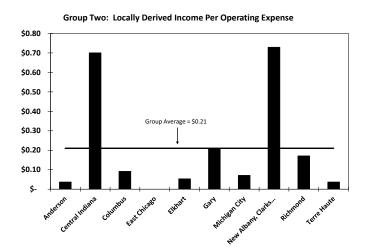
The first two graphs shown below exhibit standard indicators of transit expenses per unit of service provided. In 2020, the average operating expense per passenger trip among Group Two systems was \$15.02. The cost per trip varied from \$7.74 to \$26.09. The average operating cost per mile was \$5.48, with actual costs ranging from \$2.62 to \$8.25 per mile.

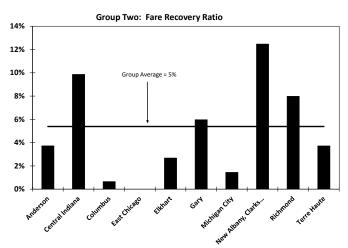
In 2020, the Group Two systems' ratios of locally derived income to operating expense varied from

\$0.00 to \$0.73. For each dollar of expense, an average of \$0.21 came from local financial sources such as passenger fares, charter revenue, levy revenue, and local cash grants, among others. On average, the systems covered 5 percent of their expenses through passenger fares. The Group Two fare recovery ratios ranged from 1 to 12 percent (note: East Chicago does not charge a passenger fare and thus does not exhibit a fare recovery ratio).









#### **GROUP THREE: URBAN DEMAND RESPONSE SYSTEMS**

The four transit systems in Group Three operate in urbanized areas with populations greater than 50,000. Fifty percent or more of their total vehicle miles are operated in demand response or deviated fixed route service.

The Group Three systems serve approximately 634,078 people. The combined service area populations make up approximately 10 percent of the state's population. The average service area population for Group Three systems is 158,520.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
Kokomo	Spirit of Kokomo and City Line Trolley	Kokomo City Limits	69,682
LaPorte	TransPorte	LaPorte City Limits and one-quarter mile fringe	22,053
Northwestern Indiana	Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission (NIRPC)	Lake and Porter Counties	510,343
Valparaiso	City of Valparaiso Transit System	Valparaiso City Limits	32,000
Total			634,078
Total Indiana Population			6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Population			10%

In 2020, Group Three systems provided 452,000 passenger trips, a decrease of 47.41 percent from 2019. All four systems had ridership decreases between 33.26 and 58.51 percent. Ridership on Group Three systems ranged from 28,291 to 253,417 in 2020.

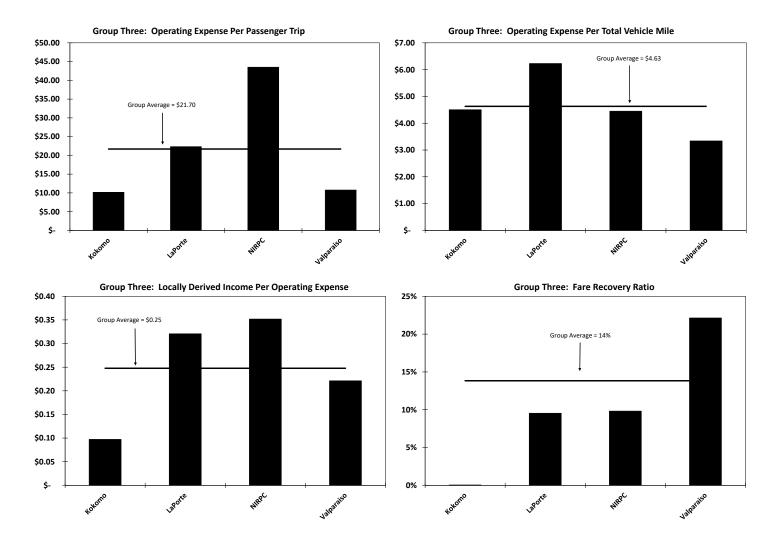
In 2020, Group Three systems operated more than 1.7 million vehicle miles. All four systems operated fewer miles than in 2019. In total, vehicle miles for Group Three decreased 24.64 percent. The systems operated between 101,444 miles and 725,971 miles in 2020.

	Total Ridership			Total Vehicle Miles		
			Percent			Percent
System	2019	2020	Change	2019	2020	Change
Kokomo	461,187	253,417	-45.05%	662,611	572,339	-13.62%
LaPorte	42,392	28,291	-33.26%	128,690	101,444	-21.17%
Northwestern Indiana	178,976	74,252	-58.51%	1,118,399	725,971	-35.09%
Valparaiso	176,849	96,040	-45.69%	359,186	310,103	-13.67%
Total	859,404	452,000	-47.41%	2,268,886	1,709,857	-24.64%

The Group Three systems had an average cost per passenger trip of \$21.70 in 2020. In 2020, the cost per trip for individual systems varied from \$10.18 to \$43.52. The average expense per vehicle mile is \$4.63 for the Group Three systems. The actual operating expense per mile for the systems ranged from \$3.34 to \$6.23.

Locally generated income funded an average of \$0.42 generated income funded an average of

\$0.25 for each dollar of the Group Three systems' operating expenses. Primarily using passenger fare revenue and local cash grants, the systems covered between \$0.10 and \$0.35 for each dollar of expense. Considering fare revenue alone, the systems recovered between 10 percent and 22 percent of system expenses through passenger fares, with an average fare recovery ratio of 14 percent (note: Kokomo does not charge a passenger fare and thus does not exhibit a fare recovery ratio).



#### **GROUP FOUR: RURAL DEMAND RESPONSE SYSTEMS**

Rural demand response systems include transit systems in urban areas with populations less than 50,000 and rural countywide and multi-county systems with varying population sizes. These systems operate 50 percent or more of their total vehicle miles in demand response or deviated fixed route service.

The 41 systems in Group Four serve more than 2.9 million people. This represents 44 percent of the state's population. The average service area population is 71,704. The sizes of the individual service areas are between 6,057 and 274,569 people.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
City of Bedford	Transit Authority of Stone City (TASC)	Bedford City Limits	14,413
Boone County	Boone Area Transit System	Boone County	56,640
Cass County	Cass Area Transit	Cass County	38,966
Clinton County	Paul Phillippe Resource Center Public Transit (PPRC)	Clinton County	33,224
Crawford, Harrison, Scott and Washington Counties	Southern Indiana Transit System (SITS)	Crawford, Harrison, Scott & Washington Counties	98,765
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties	Catch-A-Ride (Historic Hoosier Hills)	Dearborn, Ohio, Ripley, Switzerland, Decatur & Jefferson Counties	153,744
DeKalb County	DeKalb Area Rural Transit (DART)	DeKalb County	42,307
Fayette County	Fayette County Public Transit	Fayette County	23,335
Franklin County	Franklin County Public Transportation	Franklin County	23,087
Fulton County	Fulton County Public Transportation	Fulton County	20,836
Hamilton County	Hamilton County Express	Hamilton County	274,569
Hancock County	Hancock Area Rural Transit	Hancock County	70,002
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	Hendricks County Transit/Sycamore Services DBA LINK	Hendricks & Morgan Counties	214,342
Huntingburg	Huntingburg Transit System	Huntingburg City Limits	6,057
Huntingburg Huntington County	Huntington Area Transportation	Huntington County	37,124
Jasper, Pulaski, Starke & Newton Counties	Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission	Jasper, Pulaski, Starke & Newton Counties	84,405
Jay, Randolph, Blackford, and Henry Counties	(KIRPC) The New InterUrban	Jay, Randolph, Blackford & Henry Counties	109,652
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	Access Johnson County/ShelbyGo/Access Brown County	Johnson, Shelby & Brown Counties	199,332
Knox County	Knox County Commissioners/VanGo	Knox County	38,440
Kosciusko County	Kosciusko Area Bus Service (KABS)	Kosciusko County	77,358
LaGrange County	LaGrange County Area Transit (LCAT)	LaGrange County	37,162
Madison County	Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison County (TRAM)	Madison County	75,507
City of Marion	Marion Transit System (MTS)	Marion City Limits	29,948
Marshall County	Marshall County Transit	Marshall County	45,051
Miami County	Miami County/YMCA Public Transit	Miami County	36,903
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	Rural Transit	Monroe, Lawrence, Owen & Putnam Counties	246.227
City of New Castle	New Castle Transit	New Castle City Limits	18,106
Noble County	Noble Transit System (NTS)	Noble County	47,536
Orange County	Orange County Transit	Orange County	19,840
Rush County	"Ride Rush" Public Transportation	Rush County	17,392
Seymour	Seymour Transit	Seymour City Limits	19,223
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan,	Ride Solution	Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan	244,548
and Warrick Counties)	0710 7	& Warrick Counties)	05 :
Steuben County	STAR Transportation	Steuben County	35,185
Tippecanoe County	Area IV Public Transportation of Tippecanoe County	Tippecanoe County	173,102
Union County Vigo County	Union County Transit West Central Indiana Economic Development District	Union and Rural Wayne County  Vigo County	39,621 107,848
	Public Transit		,
Wabash County	Wabash County Transit	Wabash County	32,888
City of Washington	Washington Transit System (WTS)	Washington City Limits	11,509
Wells County	Wells on Wheels, WOW!	Wells County	27,636
White County	White County Public Transit	White & Carroll Counties	24,643
Whitley County	Whitley County Transit	Whitley County	33,403
Total			2,939,876
Total Indiana Population			6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Population			44%

In 2020, the systems in Group Four provided over 1.1 million trips, a decrease of approximately 44.49 percent from the 2019 total. All 41 systems had ridership decreases between 17.54 percent and

93.23 percent. The average number of trips provided by a Group Four system was 26,834. Group Four systems operated more than 9.2 million vehicle miles in 2020, a decrease of 30.77 percent over 2019. All of the systems operated fewer miles than in 2019.

The number of vehicle miles operated by Group Four systems ranged from 3,918 to 1,309,715.

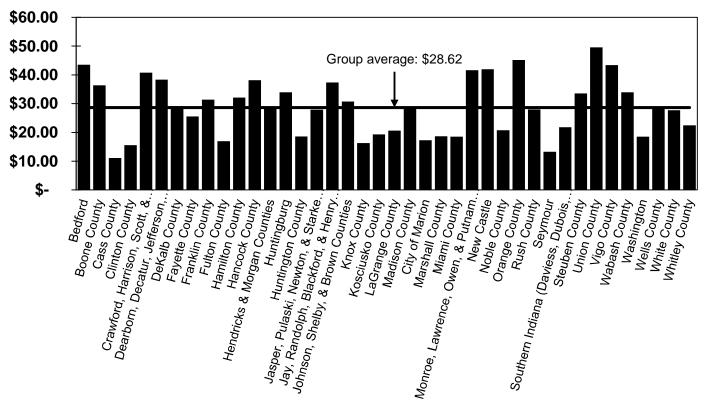
	Total Ridership			Total	Total Vehicle Miles		
System	2019	2020	Percent Change	2019	2020	Percent Change	
City of Bedford	28,061	13,934	-50.34%	67,553	43,580	-35.49%	
Boone County	23,083	15,937	-30.96%	235,691	180,972	-23.22%	
Cass County	151,692	112,052	-26.13%	944,760	659,435	-30.20%	
Clinton County	44,285	26,417	-40.35%	146,767	103,956	-29.17%	
Crawford, Harrison, Scott & Washington Counties	28,262	16,715	-40.86%	296,650	211,210	-28.80%	
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley & Switzerland Counties	79,478	43,558	-45.19%	757,790	516,413	-31.85%	
DeKalb County	28,997	19,039	-34.34%	289,489	204,090	-29.50%	
Fayette County	31,751	13,115	-58.69%	188,401	131,701	-30.10%	
Franklin County	27,143	13,044	-51.94%	244,006	154,442	-36.71%	
Fulton County	18,968	12,597	-33.59%	202,670	97,871	-51.71%	
Hamilton County	65,029	41,054	-36.87%	626,071	548,819	-12.34%	
Hancock County	18,399	11,353	-38.30%	160,394	124,443	-22.41%	
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	60,122	31,984	-46.80%	587,453	345,785	-41.14%	
Huntingburg	10,701	5,917	-44.71%	23,439	14,266	-39.14%	
Huntington County	41,757	32,286	-22.68%	311,439	248,673	-20.15%	
Jasper, Pulaski, Starke & Newton Counties	56,552	32,106	-43.23%	562,481	398,661	-29.12%	
Jay, Randolph, Blackford & Henry Counties	42,968	26,715	-37.83%	402,364	259,905	-35.41%	
Johnson, Shelby & Brown Counties	111,612	63,494	-43.11%	857,067	605,089	-29.40%	
Knox County	77,402	43,841	-43.36%	301,214	216,518	-28.12%	
Kosciusko County	57,794	31,585	-45.35%	260,252	163,526	-37.17%	
LaGrange County	46,486	37,623	-19.07%	590,601	460,711	-21.99%	
Madison County	17,610	11,571	-34.29%	152,802	121,515	-20.48%	
City of Marion	264,770	71,378	-73.04%	225,899	121,679	-46.14%	
Marshall County	27,327	20,120	-26.37%	229,025	156,991	-31.45%	
Miami County	46,583	26,907	-42.24%	315,805	221,342	-29.91%	
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen & Putnam Counties	77,174	32,227	-58.24%	550,557	325.738	-40.83%	
New Castle	41,005	15,994	-61.00%	64,720	44,178	-31.74%	
Noble County	31,223	25,745	-17.54%	433,975	312,353	-28.03%	
Orange County	13,590	6,644	-51.11%	187,865	109,512	-41.71%	
Rush County	8,169	6,583	-19.41%	42,695	12,829	-69.95%	
Seymour	39,107	26,066	-33.35%	121,330	81,764	-32.61%	
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan & Warrick Counties)	176,824	113,278	-35.94%	1,763,026	1,309,715	-25.71%	
Steuben County	14,470	10,768	-25.58%	134,347	106,861	-20.46%	
Tippecanoe County	3,028	205	-93.23%	12,711	3,918	-69.18%	
Union County	24,582	9,993	-93.23%	260,446	127,003	-51.24%	
Vigo County	12,338	4,832	-60.84%	121,969	55,742	-54.30%	
Wabash County	24,045	13,320	-44.60%	163,634	104,179	-36.33%	
City of Washington	18,426	7,491	-59.35%	,		-30.33% -40.09%	
Wells County	43,584	19,412	-59.35% -55.46%	30,419	18,223 102,389	-40.09% -52.67%	
, and the second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		216,321			
White County	12,808	9,653	-24.63%	90,403	71,575	-20.83%	
Whitley County	34,786	23,633	-32.06%	235,297	185,457	-21.18%	
Total	1,981,991	1,100,186	-44.49%	13,409,798	9,283,029	-30.77%	

The cost per passenger trip for Group Four systems ranged from \$11.05 to \$454.51 with an average cost per trip of \$39.01. The average operating expense per vehicle mile was \$4.95. The actual cost per mile ranged from \$1.68 to \$23.78.

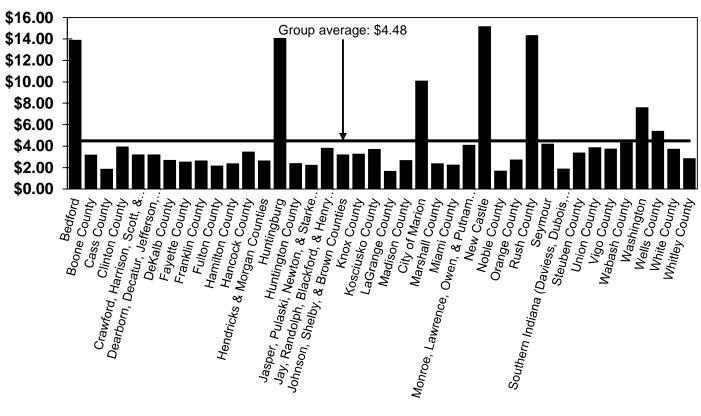
The amount of locally derived income that the Group Four systems generated per dollar of operating expense varied within a range of \$0.09 and \$0.27

among the systems. The average was \$0.15 for each dollar of expense. The fare recovery ratio also differed greatly among the systems. Through passenger fares, the systems recovered between 1 percent and 26 percent of system expenses. The average fare recovery ratio was 5 percent (note: City of Marion and Washington do not charge a passenger fare and thus do not exhibit a fare recovery ratio).

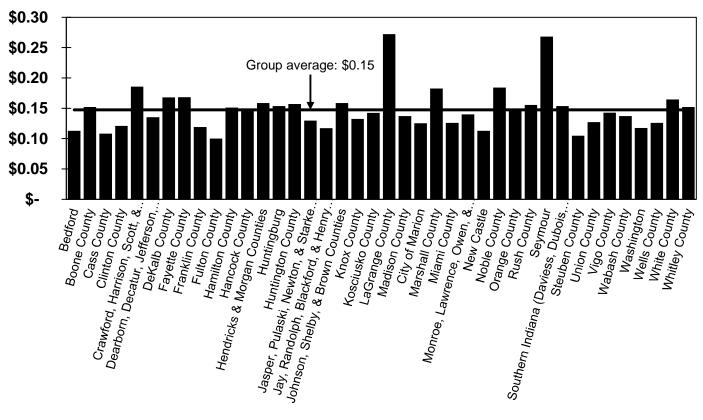
#### **Group Four: Operating Expense Per Passenger Trip**



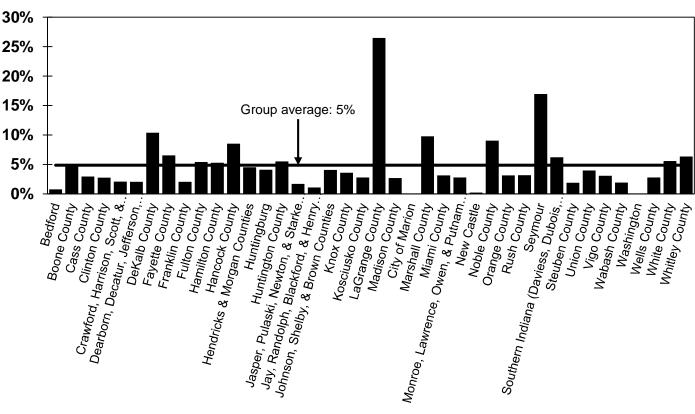
#### **Group Four: Operating Expense Per Total Vehicle Mile**



#### **Group Four: Locally Derived Income Per Operating Expense**



#### **Group Four: Fare Recovery Ratio**



# NORTHERN INDIANA COMMUTER TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

The Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD) provides commuter rail service between South Bend, Indiana and Chicago, Illinois. Because commuter rail operations are inherently different from bus and demand response services in terms of ridership, cost and revenue, NICTD was not included in one of the four peer groups profiled in this section.

NICTD serves an estimated 771,815 Indiana residents along its service corridor. This represents approximately 12 percent of the state's population.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
NICTD	Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	Rail Corridor between South Bend, IN & Chicago, IL	771,815 (estimated)
Total			771,815 (estimated)
Total Indiana Population			6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Population			12%

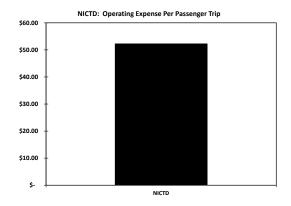
NICTD ridership levels decreased in 2020. NICTD provided 995,049 trips in 2020, a decrease of 69.7 percent from 2019. Total vehicle miles decreased

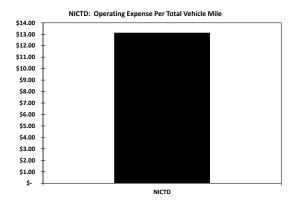
from 4.4 million miles in 2019 to 3.9 million miles in 2020. This represents a decrease of 10.89 percent.

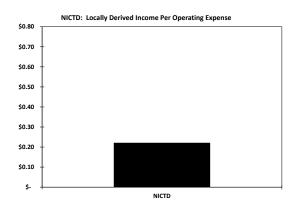
	Total Ridership			Total Vehicle Miles		
	Percent					Percent
System	2019	2020	Change	2019	2020	Change
NICTD	3,283,603	995,049	-69.70%	4,448,727	3,964,250	-10.89%
Total	3,283,603	995,049	-69.70%	4,448,727	3,964,250	-10.89%

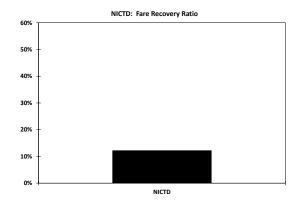
In 2020, NICTD's operating expense per passenger trip was \$52.25 while the operating cost per mile was \$13.12. NICTD covered \$0.22 of each dollar of

operating expense through local sources. Similarly, NICTD recovered 12 percent of its expenses through fare revenue alone.









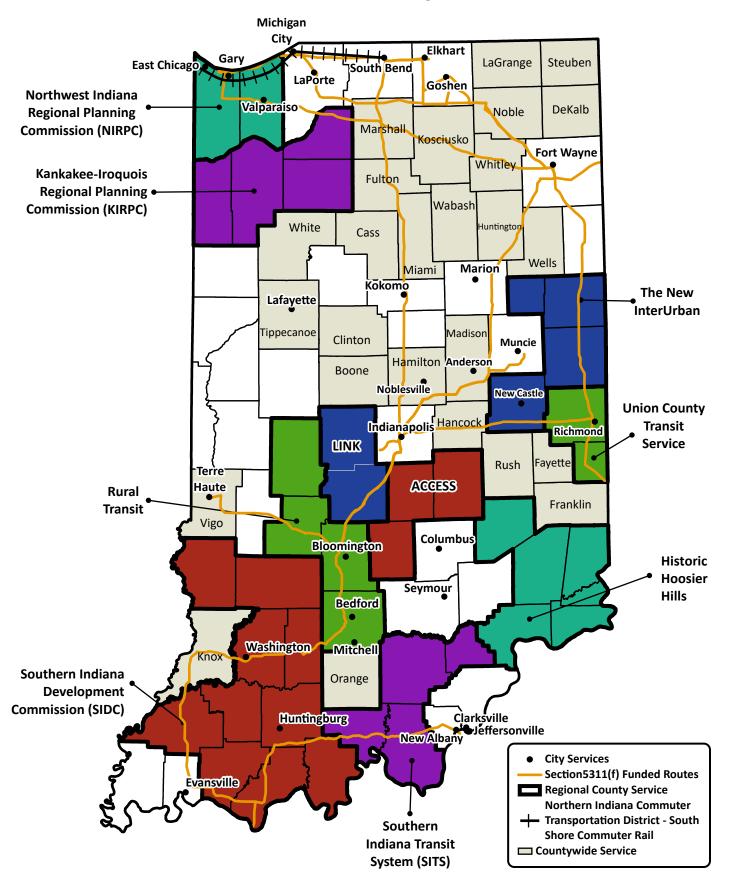
### **Section Three**

## Transit System Pages Calendar Year 2020



This page intentionally left blank.

#### 2020 Public Transit Systems in Indiana





#### **ANDERSON**

530 Dale Keith Jones Rd. Anderson, IN 46011 (765) 648-6400

**Contact:** Travis Daniel, Administrative Assistant

**Email:** t.daniel@citofanderson.com **Website:** www.cityofanderson.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area City of Anderson

Service Population 55,076

#### Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	21	3
Maintenance	4	1
Administration	5	0
	30	

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

 Saturday
 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	23
Peak Hour Fleet	12
Base Fleet	12
Fuel Consumption (gal)	59,574

#### **Fare Structure**

Base\$1.00YouthFreeElderly/Disabled\$0.50TransferFree

Other/Special

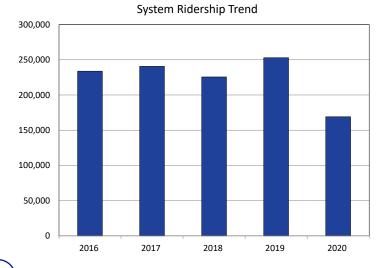
31-Day \$24; 15-Day \$12

Senior \$12 & \$6; Student \$18 & \$9

#### Ridership Trends

2016	233,796
2017	240,618
2018	225,588
2019	252,922
2020	169,080

- Received CARES Act Grant for over \$3 million
- Implemented new cleaning protocols for COVID-19
- Installed temperature detection devices
- · Installed sanitizing dispensers
- \$10.8 million dollar terminal started





### CITY OF ANDERSON TRANSIT SYSTEM (CATS)

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate25Indiana House35, 36, 37U.S. Congressional5

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$1,435,975
Other Salaries/Wages	\$0
Fringe	\$620,534
Services	\$258,395
Materials and Supplies	\$154,963
Utilities	\$22,274
Casualty/Liability	\$93,335
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$0
Total Expenses	\$2,585,476
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,939,107
Demand Response Services	\$646.369

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings169,080Total Vehicle Miles438,270Revenue Vehicle Miles411,795Revenue Vehicle Hours31,716

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.90
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$15.29
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.39
Passenger Trips per Capita	3.07

#### **Revenue Summary**

 Fare Revenue
 \$96,183

 Contract/Other
 \$24,391

 Local Assistance
 \$0

 State Assistance
 \$365,331

 Federal Assistance
 \$2,099,571

 Total Revenue
 \$2,585,476

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$2,464,902
Operating Subsidy Ratio 95%
Locally Derived Income \$120,574
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.05
Fare Recovery Ratio 4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2007	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	24 or 20 +2WC	Diesel
1	2007	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	5 or 1 +1WC	Gasoline
1	2009	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	24 or 20 +2WC	Diesel
1	2011	Chevrolet	NO	5	Gasoline
2	2011	Chevrolet	NO	2	Gasoline
1	2012	GMC	NO	7	Gasoline
2	2014	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	24 or 20 +2WC	Diesel
2	2015	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	17 or 11 +3WC	Diesel
5	2015	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	24 or 20 +2WC	Diesel
1	2015	Dodge	Yes (Lift)	7  or  2 + 1 WC	Gasoline
2	2016	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	17 or 11 +3WC	Diesel
2	2017	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	17 or 11 +3WC	Diesel
2	2018	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	17 or 11 +3WC	Diesel
23					



#### **BLOOMINGTON**

130 West Grimes Lane Bloomington, IN 47403 (812) 332-5688

Contact: Lewis May, General Manager mayl@bloomingtontransit.com www.bloomingtontransit.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area City of Bloomington

Service Population 80,405

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:00 AM to 11:30 PM

 Saturday
 7:30 AM to 9:30 PM

 Sunday
 9:30 AM to 7:30 PM

#### **Fare Structure**

\$1.00
\$0.50
\$0.50
Free

Other/Special

Monthly Pass/Semi-Annual/Token Transit Reduced Pass/Semi-Annual/Summer Youth

## System Ridership Trend 4,000,000 3,500,000 2,500,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 0 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	55	16
Maintenance	12	0
Administration	5	1
	72	17

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	55
Peak Hour Fleet	36
Base Fleet	31
Fuel Consumption (gal)	234,506

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	3,479,863
2017	3,338,351
2018	3,141,183
2019	3,197,637
2020	1,383,895

- Received \$3.2 million 5339 competitive grant for electric buses and charging stations
- Received CARES Act grant for \$7.8 million
- Implemented major pandemic-related safety measures
- Reduced preventable accidents 46% and 100% on fixed route & paratransit respectively
- Won CTAA technical assistance project for electric fleet transition & microtransit



### BLOOMINGTON PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CORP.

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate40Indiana House60, 61U.S. Congressional9

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$2,205,648
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,814,593
Fringe	\$764,713
Services	\$1,015,245
Materials and Supplies	\$1,041,470
Utilities	\$69,429
Casualty/Liability	\$302,880
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$141,427
Total Expenses	\$7,355,405
Fixed Route Expenses	\$6,709,255
Demand Response Services	\$646,150

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$1,099,764
Contract/Other	\$512,509
Local Assistance	\$822,052
State Assistance	\$2,551,277
Federal Assistance	\$2,369,803
Total Revenue	\$7,355,405

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings1,383,895Total Vehicle Miles964,833Revenue Vehicle Miles926,373Revenue Vehicle Hours86,664

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile \$7.62
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip \$5.32
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile 1.43
Passenger Trips per Capita 17.21

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy
Operating Subsidy Ratio
Locally Derived Income
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense
Fare Recovery Ratio

\$5,743,132

\$2,434,325

\$0.33

\$15%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
4	2003	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
1	2003	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
5	2005	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
2	2006	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Hybrid/Diesel
4	2007	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
3	2008	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
4	2009	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Hybrid/Diesel
2	2013	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Hybrid/Diesel
2	2014	Ford	Yes	7+2wc	Gasoline
1	2015	Ford	Yes	16+2wc	Gasoline
1	2015	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
2	2015	Ford	Yes	6+2wc	Gasoline
2	2016	Ford	Yes	6+2wc	Gasoline
2	2016	Gillig	Yes	31+2wc	Diesel
5	2017	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
1	2017	Ford	Yes	9+2wc	Gasoline
1	2017	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Gasoline
2	2017	Dodge	Yes	4+1wc	Gasoline
4	2018	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
3	2019	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
1	2019	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Gasoline
3	2019	Ford	Yes	9+2wc	Gasoline
55					



#### **CENTRAL INDIANA**

320 N. Meridian Street, Suite #920 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 327-7433

Contact: John Seber, Executive Director

**Email:** jseber@cirta.us **Website:** www.cirta.us

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route

Service Area Plainfield, IN and Whitestown, IN

Service Population 27,631

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 5:15 AM to 7:43 PM

 Saturday
 5:15 AM to 7:43 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base\$1.00YouthFreeElderly/DisabledFreeTransferFreeOther/Special

#### System Ridership Trend 50,000 45,000 40,000 35,000 30,000 25,000 20,000 15,000 10,000 5,000 0 2017 2018 2019 2016 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	5	0
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
	6	0

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	4
Peak Hour Fleet	4
Base Fleet	4
Fuel Consumption (gal)	24,375

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	27,685
2017	45,127
2018	39,874
2019	40,425
2020	32,650

- Received CARES Act grant for \$366,500
- Built three bus shelters in Plainfield for our Workforce Connector service
- Provided temperature scans on each workforce connector bus
- Provided passengers with mask and sanitizer on each workforce connector bus
- Remained at 100% service level throughout pandemic



## CENTRAL INDIANA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (CIRTA)

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,

31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41

Indiana House 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40,

41, 44, 47, 53, 57, 58, 60, 65, 70, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,

97, 98, 99

**U.S. Congressional** 4, 5, 6, 7, 9

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$0
Other Salaries/Wages	\$67,050
Fringe	\$0
Services	\$0
Materials and Supplies	\$0
Utilities	\$0
Casualty/Liability	\$0
Purchased Transportation	\$784,891
Other	\$0
Total Expenses	\$851,941
Fixed Route Expenses	\$851,941
Demand Response Services	\$0

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$84,038
Contract/Other	\$9,213
Local Assistance	\$513,161
State Assistance	\$79,995
Federal Assistance	\$165,534
Total Revenue	\$851,941

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	32,650
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	218,992
Revenue Vehicle Miles	198,512
Revenue Vehicle Hours	8,660

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.89
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$26.09
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.15
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.18

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$758,690
Operating Subsidy Ratio 89%
Locally Derived Income \$606,412
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.71
Fare Recovery Ratio 10%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2013	Ford E350	Yes (Lift)	14	Gas
1	2014	Ford F550	Yes (Lift)	27	Diesel
1	2017	Ford F450	Yes (Lift)	14	Gas
1	2019	Ford F450	No	27	Gas
4					



#### **COLUMBUS**

850 Lindsey Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 376-2506

**Contact:** Cindy Setser, Transit Coordinator

Email: csetser@columbus.in.gov Website: www.columbus.in.gov

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area City of Columbus

Service Population 123,456

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:00 AM to 8:00 PM

 Saturday
 6:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$0.25
Youth Free
Elderly/Disabled \$0.10
Transfer Free
Other/Special

25-rides pass, \$5.00

## System Ridership Trend 300,000 250,000 150,000 50,000 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	16	14
Maintenance	2	0
Administration	2	0
	20	14

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	16
Peak Hour Fleet	9
Base Fleet	7
Fuel Consumption (gal)	37.435

#### **Ridership Trends**

261,774 244,101 244,054 228,818 127,986
127,986

- Provided Paratransit service for life sustaining trips during shutdown
- Provided free trips during COVID-19 beginning in 2nd quarter
- Received CARES Act Grant for \$2.48 million

#### **COLUMBUS TRANSIT**



#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$952,901
Other Salaries/Wages	\$53,201
Fringe	\$372,000
Services	\$29,382
Materials and Supplies	\$139,246
Utilities	\$10,500
Casualty/Liability	\$400
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$73,462
Total Expenses	\$1,631,092
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,517,222
Demand Response Services	\$113,870

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$10,654
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$139,528
State Assistance	\$298,165
Federal Assistance	\$1,182,745
Total Revenue	\$1,631,092

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate41Indiana House57, 59, 65U.S. Congressional6

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	127,986
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	296,637
Revenue Vehicle Miles	294,401
Revenue Vehicle Hours	25,731

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.50
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$12.74
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.43
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.04

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$1,620,438
Operating Subsidy Ratio	99%
Locally Derived Income	\$150,182
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.09
Fare Recovery Ratio	1%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2007	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	6+2wc	Diesel
2	2007	Chevy Turtle Top	Yes (Lift)	9+2	Gas
1	2008	Chevy Uplander	Yes (Lift)	3+1 wc	Gas
1	2015	Ford Elkhart Coach	Yes (Lift)	15+2	Gas
1	2016	Mobility Ventures	Yes (Lift)	3+1wc	Gas
1	2016	Ford Elkhart Coach	Yes (Lift)	12+2 wc	Gas
1	2017	Ford Elkhart Coach	Yes (Lift)	12+2 wc	Gas
4	2018	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	44+2wc	Diesel
2	2019	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	44+2wc	Diesel
16					



#### **EAST CHICAGO**

5400 Cline Ave East Chicago, IN 46312 (219) 391-8465

Contact: Francisco Rosado, Jr., Director frosado@eastchicago.com

Website: www.eastchicago.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Complementary

Paratransit

Service Area East Chicago City Limits

Service Population 29,698

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 5:55 AM to 8:28 PM

 Saturday
 9:00 AM to 4:24 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base	Free
Youth	Free
Elderly/Disabled	Free
Transfer	Free
Other/Special	

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	10	0
Maintenance	1	2
Administration	3	1
	14	3

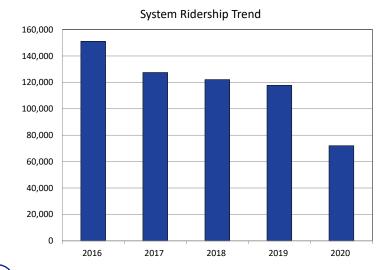
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	11
Peak Hour Fleet	4
Base Fleet	4
Fuel Consumption (gal)	30,833

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	151,150
2017	127,483
2018	122,128
2019	117,785
2020	72,076

- Received CARES Act grant for \$1.15 million
- Replaced four old 35' buses





#### **EAST CHICAGO TRANSIT**

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate2Indiana House2, 12U.S. Congressional1

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$317,530
Other Salaries/Wages	\$301,554
Fringe	\$355,130
Services	\$29,112
Materials and Supplies	\$137,151
Utilities	\$4,296
Casualty/Liability	\$650
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$3,369
Total Expenses	\$1,148,792
Fixed Route Expenses	\$872,952
Demand Response Services	\$275,840

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	72,076
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	139,329
Revenue Vehicle Miles	124,655
Revenue Vehicle Hours	11,129

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$8.25
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$15.94
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.52
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.43

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$0
Contract/Other	\$3,149
Local Assistance	\$0
State Assistance	\$323,964
Federal Assistance	\$821,679
Total Revenue	\$1,148,792

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$1,145,643
Operating Subsidy Ratio	100%
Locally Derived Income	\$3,149
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.00
Fare Recovery Ratio	0%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
2	2006	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	58+2wc	Diesel
2	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	58+2wc	Diesel
1	2010	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	58+2wc	Diesel
2	2011	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2wc	Gas
4	2020	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	58+2wc	Diesel
11					



#### **ELKHART-GOSHEN**

227 W. Jefferson Blvd., Rm 1120 South Bend, IN 46601 (574) 674-8894

Contact: James Turnwald, Executive Director

**Email:** macogdir@macog.com **Website:** www.interurbantrolley.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Complementary

Paratransit

Service Area Elkhart County

Service Population 82,666

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 5:00 AM to 8:00 PM

 Saturday
 5:00 AM to 7:00 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

\$1.00
\$0.50
\$0.50
Free

Other/Special

\$2.00 Paratransit, \$0.00 PT assistant \$0.40 PT addtl adult, \$0.20 PT addtl child

## System Ridership Trend 500,000 400,000 200,000 100,000 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	41	12
Maintenance	6	0
Administration	5	3
	52	15

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	23
Peak Hour Fleet	18
Base Fleet	18
Fuel Consumption (gal)	139,485

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	453,637
2017	422,381
2018	443,192
2019	481,384
2020	416,639

- Received CARES Act grant for \$5.89 million
- Offered free fares due to the COVID-19 pandemic
- Installed driver barriers on all of our fixed route buses
- Conducted face mask drives during COVID-19 pandemic
- Conducted a transit expansion study for the fixed route service in Goshen, IN



## ELKHART INTERURBAN TROLLEY/ IT ADA ACCESS (MACOG)

#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 9, 11, 12

 Indiana House
 5, 21, 48, 49

#### **U.S. Congressional** 2

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$0
Other Salaries/Wages	\$186,398
Fringe	\$138,143
Services	\$0
Materials and Supplies	\$2,149
Utilities	\$1,198
Casualty/Liability	\$10,054
Purchased Transportation	\$2,749,771
Other	\$138,764
Total Expenses	\$3,226,477
Fixed Route Expenses	\$2,361,815
Demand Response Services	\$864,662

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$86,420
Contract/Other	\$57,656
Local Assistance	\$87,084
State Assistance	\$609,840
Federal Assistance	\$2,385,477
Total Revenue	\$3,226,477

#### **Productivity**

<b>Total Passenger Boardings</b>	416,639
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	1,230,172
Revenue Vehicle Miles	901,746
Revenue Vehicle Hours	53.177

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.62
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$7.74
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.34
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.04

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$3,082,401
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$231,160
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.07
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
7	2015	Eldorado	Yes (Ramp)	25 + 2wc	Diesel
2	2015	MV-1	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
3	2016	ElDorado	Yes (Ramp)	25 + 2wc	Diesel
2	2016	MV-1	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
3	2018	ElDorado	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2wc	Diesel
2	2018	Dodge	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
4	2019	Dodge	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
23					



#### **EVANSVILLE**

601 John St Evansville IN 47713 (812) 435-6166

Contact: Alicia Hall, Grants Manager Email: ahall@evansville.in.gov Website: www.evansvillegov.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area Evansville City Limits

Service Population 120,092

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 5:45 AM to 12:00 AM

 Saturday
 6:15 AM to 12:00 AM

 Sunday
 6:15 AM to 6:00 PM

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$0.75
Youth \$0.50
Elderly/Disabled \$0.35
Transfer Free
Other/Special
Monthly Pass \$60

Seniors \$30, Students \$45

**Personnel** 

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	70	8
Maintenance	11	6
Administration	6	0
	87	14

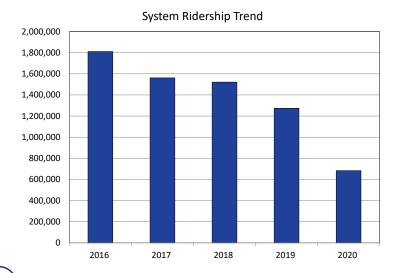
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	43
Peak Hour Fleet	26
Base Fleet	26
Fuel Consumption (gal)	209,542

#### **Ridership Trends**

1,810,837
1,561,587
1,521,452
1,273,701
683,741

- Received CARES Act grant for \$6.34 million
- Updated AVA/AVL software and hardware for Double Map
- Added full security fencing around administration building





## METROPOLITAN EVANSVILLE TRANSIT SYSTEM (METS)

#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 49, 50

 Indiana House
 75, 76, 77, 78

U.S. Congressional 8

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$3,207,356
Other Salaries/Wages	\$542,985
Fringe	\$2,156,074
Services	\$292,316
Materials and Supplies	\$1,074,399
Utilities	\$79,723
Casualty/Liability	\$168,313
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$982
Total Expenses	\$7,522,148
Fixed Route Expenses	\$4,896,918
Demand Response Services	\$2,625,230

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$1,098,973
Contract/Other	\$234,058
Local Assistance	\$967,960
State Assistance	\$2,252,840
Federal Assistance	\$2,968,317
Total Revenue	\$7,522,148

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	683,741
Total Vehicle Miles	1,125,184
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,073,484
Revenue Vehicle Hours	96,399

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.69
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$11.00
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.61
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.69

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$6,189,117
Operating Subsidy Ratio	82%
Locally Derived Income	\$2,300,991
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.31
Fare Recovery Ratio	15%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
2	2009	Ford	Yes (Lift)	18+2	Diesel
6	2010	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Hybrid Electric
2	2010	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12	Diesel
1	2012	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Diesel
2	2012	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Hybrid Electric
2	2012	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	29+54	Diesel
1	2012	Ford	Yes (Lift)	22	CNG
1	2013	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	15	Diesel
2	2014	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+17	Diesel
2	2016	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+17	Diesel
7	2016	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	17	Diesel
2	2017	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+17	Diesel
6	2018	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	31+59	Diesel
4	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	15	Gas
1	2019	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	31+59	Diesel
2	2020	Freightliner	Yes (Ramp)	22	Diesel
43					



#### **FORT WAYNE**

801 Leesburg Rd. Fort Wayne, IN 46808 (260) 432-4977

Contact: Bruce Miller, Controller bam@fwcitilink.com www.fwcitilink.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response Service Area Fort Wayne Metropolitan Area

Service Population 268,485

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 5:35 AM to 9:30 PM

 Saturday
 7:35 AM to 6:15 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base\$1.25Youth\$0.60Elderly/Disabled\$0.60TransferFree

Other/Special Monthly Pass \$45

Access \$2.50; Day Pass \$3.00/\$1.50

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	102	0
Maintenance	11	5
Administration	8	0
	121	5

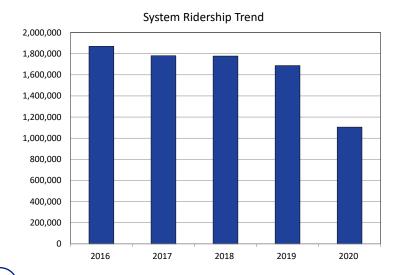
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	65
Peak Hour Fleet	45
Base Fleet	39
Fuel Consumption (gal)	319,009

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	1,869,566
2017	1,780,659
2018	1,777,765
2019	1,687,355
2020	1,104,835

- Implementation of new AVL/GPS System is currently in process
- · Continuing to work on the 2030 Citilink TDP



## Group 1

## FORT WAYNE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CORP. (CITILINK)

#### **Legislative District**

**Indiana Senate** 14, 15, 16, 19

Indiana House 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85

U.S. Congressional 3

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$4,396,739
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,918,038
Fringe	\$5,031,283
Services	\$623,174
Materials and Supplies	\$1,527,688
Utilities	\$122,697
Casualty/Liability	\$508,150
Purchased Transportation	\$96,000
Other	\$204,013
Total Expenses	\$14,427,782
Fixed Route Expenses	\$11,688,093
Demand Response Services	\$2,739,689

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$865,841
Contract/Other	\$546,983
Local Assistance	\$7,157,924
State Assistance	\$2,112,415
Federal Assistance	\$3,744,619
Total Revenue	\$14 427 782

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	1,104,835
Total Vehicle Miles	1,860,820
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,686,631
Revenue Vehicle Hours	129,643

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.75
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$13.06
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.59
Passenger Trips per Capita	4.12

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$13,014,958
Operating Subsidy Ratio	90%
Locally Derived Income	\$8,570,748
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.59
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2002	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	37+2 w/c	Diesel
2	2006	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2 w/c	Diesel
6	2008	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2 w/c	Diesel
3	2009	ElDorado	Yes (lift)	26+2 w/c	Diesel
3	2009	Glaval	Yes (lift)	10+5 w/c	Diesel
7	2010	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2 w/c	Diesel
2	2010	Glaval	Yes (lift)	14+2 w/c	Diesel
1	2011	Glaval	Yes (lift)	14+2 w/c	Diesel
1	2011	Glaval	Yes (lift)	10+5 w/c	Diesel
1	2012	Glaval	Yes (lift)	14+2 w/c	Diesel
7	2012	Glaval	Yes (lift)	10+5 w/c	Diesel
2	2012	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2 w/c	Hybrid
5	2013	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2 w/c	Hybrid
5	2014	Glaval	Yes (lift)	10+5 w/c	Diesel
4	2015	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	38+2 w/c	Hybrid
1	2016	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	38+2 w/c	Hybrid
2	2016	GMC	Yes (lift)	14+2 w/c	Diesel
1	2016	GMC	Yes (lift)	10+5 w/c	Diesel
1	2017	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	38+2 w/c	Hybrid
2	2018	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	38+2 w/c	Hybrid
2	2019	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	38+2 w/c	Diesel
1	2019	Ford	Yes (lift)	14+2 w/c	Gasoline
3	2019	Ford	Yes (lift)	10+5 w/c	Gasoline
65					



#### **GARY**

100 W. 4th Avenue Gary, IN 46402 (219) 885-7555

**Contact:** Jerome Parker, General Manager **Email:** General Manager @gptcbus.com

Website: www.gptcbus.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

**Service Area** Lake County **Service Population** 76,008

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 5:00 AM to 9:30 PM

 Saturday
 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base\$1.60Youth\$1.25Elderly/Disabled\$0.80TransferFree

Other/Special Monthly Pass \$50

Student Monthly Pass \$35.00; ADA 20-Ride \$50

#### System Ridership Trend 900,000 800,000 700,000 600,000 500,000 400,000 300,000 200,000 100,000 0 2017 2018 2019 2016 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	44	4
Maintenance	12	4
Administration	11	0
	67	8

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	27
Peak Hour Fleet	21
Base Fleet	18
Fuel Consumption (gal)	72,444

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	786,361
2017	765,425
2018	800,645
2019	793,573
2020	506,633

- Reduced service and then ran modified service due to COVID-19 pandemic
- Initiated regular COVID-19 discussion calls with transit operates from Lake to LaGrange Counties
- Began coding fixed routes into GTFS format
- · Acquired land for a new relief facility
- Selected Gillig as manufacturer for first electric buses
- Awarded ISDH and DNR grants for station improvements on GPTC's Rapid Bus corridor



## GARY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate2,3Indiana House2, 3, 11, 14U.S. Congressional1

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$2,280,316
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,527,822
Fringe	\$1,404,071
Services	\$299,021
Materials and Supplies	\$842,861
Utilities	\$190,687
Casualty/Liability	\$368,889
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$223,895
Total Expenses	\$7,137,562
Fixed Route Expenses	\$6,509,234
Demand Response Services	\$628,328

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$425,889
Contract/Other	\$170,476
Local Assistance	\$1,066,536
State Assistance	\$903,407
Federal Assistance	\$4,571,254
Total Revenue	\$7,137,562

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	506,633
Total Vehicle Miles	979,881
Revenue Vehicle Miles	923,897
Revenue Vehicle Hours	68,699

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.28
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$14.09
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.52
Passenger Trips per Capita	6.67

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$6,541,197
Operating Subsidy Ratio	92%
Locally Derived Income	\$1,662,901
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.23
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
4	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
3	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	31+2wc	Diesel
9	2010	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
3	2014	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
2	2014	Ford E450	Yes (Lift)	10+3wc	Gas
1	2017	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
3	2017	Ford E450	Yes (Lift)	10+3wc	Gas
2	2018	Ford E450	Yes (Lift)	10+3wc	Gas
27					



#### **INDIANAPOLIS**

1501 W. Washington St. Indianapolis, IN 46222 (317) 635-2100

Contact: Inez Evans, President & CEO

**Email:** ievans@indygo.net **Website:** www.indygo.net

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

**Service Area** Marion County **Service Population** 918,977

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 4:07 AM to 1:01 AM

 Saturday
 5:26 AM to 1:03 AM

 Sunday
 6:09 AM to 10:03 PM

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$1.75
Youth \$0.85
Elderly/Disabled \$0.85
Transfer Free
Other/Special
Veterans ride free

Free 2-hour transfer

# System Ridership Trend 12,000,000 8,000,000 4,000,000 2,000,000 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	606	3
Maintenance	113	0
Administration	101	1
	820	4

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	296
Peak Hour Fleet	219
Base Fleet	177
Fuel Consumption (gal)	2,040,839

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	9,494,492
2017	9,064,092
2018	9,115,875
2019	9,556,169
2020	5,741,803

- Awarded \$44 million in CARES Act funding for PPE, capital projects, and operational support
- Provided fare-free service on election day to help riders get to the polls
- Partnered with the city to distribute face masks at the Julia M. Carson Transit Center
- Piloted a program with Uber to provide transit service to essential workers
- Kicked off an educational campaign around MyKey, IndyGo's new fare system
- Awarded \$400K through FTA's Accelerating Innovative Mobility (AIM) initiative.



## INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION (INDYGO)

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36

**Indiana House** 25, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94,

95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

U.S. Congressional 5, 7

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$24,656,942
Other Salaries/Wages	\$23,441,300
Fringe	\$17,335,808
Services	\$15,279,692
Materials and Supplies	\$9,848,813
Utilities	\$1,711,829
Casualty/Liability	\$2,978,121
Purchased Transportation	\$8,763,609
Other	\$573,572
Total Expenses	\$104,589,686
Fixed Route Expenses	\$95,062,574
Demand Response Services	\$9,527,112

#### **Revenue Summary**

 Fare Revenue
 \$6,252,662

 Contract/Other
 \$604,417

 Local Assistance
 \$71,325,596

 State Assistance
 \$11,107,800

 Federal Assistance
 \$15,299,211

 Total Revenue
 \$104,589,686

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	5,741,803
Total Vehicle Miles	12,244,966
Revenue Vehicle Miles	10,453,418
Revenue Vehicle Hours	764,466

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$8.54
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$18.22
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.47
Passenger Trips per Capita	6.25

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$97,732,607
Operating Subsidy Ratio 93%
Locally Derived Income \$78,182,675
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.75
Fare Recovery Ratio 6%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
20	2000	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	39+2wc	Electric
6	2003	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
8	2007	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
21	2010	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
4	2013	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
13	2014	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
13	2015	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
23	2015	Starcraft/Allstar	Yes (Lift)	8+4wc	Gas
13	2016	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
16	2017	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
16	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	10+2wc	Gas
17	2018	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
15	2018	Ford	Yes (Lift)	9+3wc	Gas
16	2019	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
10	2019	Dodge	Yes (Lift)	5-1wc	Gas
26	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	9+3wc	Gas
31	2019	BYD	Yes (Lift)	47+2wc	Electric
28	2020	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
296					



#### **KOKOMO**

219 E. Sycamore St. Kokomo, IN 46901 (765) 456-7556

**Contact:** Tammy Corn, Executive Administration

Email: tcorn@kokomompo.com

**Website:** www.cityofkokomo.org/residents/public\_transportation\_city\_line\_

trolley.php

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area City of Kokomo

Service Population 69,682

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:30 AM to 7:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base Free
Youth Free
Elderly/Disabled Free
Transfer Free
Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	9	18
Maintenance	0	7
Administration	1	0
	10	25

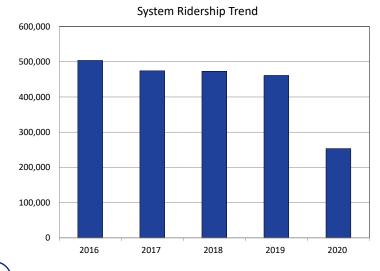
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	37
Peak Hour Fleet	32
Base Fleet	29
Fuel Consumption (gal)	89,851

#### **Ridership Trends**

503,668
474,288
473,074
461,187
253,417

- Delivered 2,358 meals during the COVID-19 Pandemic
- Maintained service throughout COVID-19 Pandemic without shutting down any service days
- Received CARES Act grant for \$2.67 million
- Began posting educational material regarding human trafficking





### SPIRIT OF KOKOMO AND CITY LINE TROLLEY

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate7, 21Indiana House30, 38U.S. Congressional4

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$605,192
Other Salaries/Wages	\$836,988
Fringe	\$724,760
Services	\$5,564
Materials and Supplies	\$336,240
Utilities	\$10,033
Casualty/Liability	\$27,581
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$32,752
Total Expenses	\$2,579,110
Fixed Route Expenses	\$876,404
Demand Response Services	\$1,702,706

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$1,396
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$249,361
State Assistance	\$643,376
Federal Assistance	\$1,684,977
Total Revenue	\$2,579,110

#### **Productivity**

<b>Total Passenger Boardings</b>	253,417
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	572,339
Revenue Vehicle Miles	517,049
Revenue Vehicle Hours	41,825

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.51
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$10.18
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.44
Passenger Trips per Capita	3.64

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$2,577,714
Operating Subsidy Ratio 100%
Locally Derived Income \$250,757
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.10
Fare Recovery Ratio 0%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2008	Ford	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Gas
2	2008	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Diesel
3	2010	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	45 + 2  wc	Diesel
2	2010	Ford	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Gas
3	2012	MV-1	Yes (Lift)	4	Gas
2	2013	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	45 + 2  wc	Diesel
1	2013	Ford	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Gas
2	2014	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Diesel
2	2014	MV-1	Yes (Lift)	4	Gas
6	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Gas
2	2016	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	45 + 2  wc	Diesel
3	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Gas
6	2018	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	14 + 2  wc	Gas
2	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	8 + 2  wc	Gas
37					



#### LAFAYETTE

1250 Canal Rd, PO Box 588 Lafayette IN 47902 (765) 423-2666

**Contact:** Martin B Sennett, General Manager

Email: msennett@gocitybus.com

Website: www.gocitybus.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response Service Area Fixed Route and Demand Response Lafayette, W Lafayette Metropolitan

Area and Purdue Campus

Service Population 147,725

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM - 12:40 AM M-W;

6:00 AM - 2:42 AM Th-F

**Saturday** 6:00 AM to 2:42 AM **Sunday** 8:45 AM to 6:40 PM

#### **Fare Structure**

Base	\$1.00
Youth	Free
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	Free

Other/Special

Pass \$28/mo; E&D \$14/mo; Token \$0.75/ride Day \$2; Demand Response \$2/ride; Annual Youth \$2/\$10/\$30

# System Ridership Trend 5,000,000 4,000,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	79	10
Maintenance	13	0
Administration	18	2
	110	12

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	87
Peak Hour Fleet	61
Base Fleet	33
Fuel Consumption (gal)	440.342

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	4,794,873
2017	4,580,987
2018	4,740,475
2019	5,099,775
2020	2,324,834

- Received a CARES Act grant for \$11.1 million
- Went Fare Free from March 27 May 3, 2020
- No seasonal layoff with CARES money, first time in decades
- Hired Safety and Human Resources Administrator position to serve as CSO and PTASP
- · Hired Transit Analyst

#### **CITYBUS**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate7, 22Indiana House26, 27, 41

U.S. Congressional 4

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$4,022,303
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,726,199
Fringe	\$3,781,791
Services	\$730,163
Materials and Supplies	\$869,416
Utilities	\$153,177
Casualty/Liability	\$337,950
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$259,100
Total Expenses	\$11,880,099
Fixed Route Expenses	\$11,764,994
Demand Response Services	\$115,105

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	2,324,834
Total Vehicle Miles	1,749,996
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,640,111
Revenue Vehicle Hours	130,493

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.79
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$5.11
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	1.33
Passenger Trips per Capita	15.74

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$2,781,894
Contract/Other	\$718,796
Local Assistance	\$157,922
State Assistance	\$4,251,974
Federal Assistance	\$3,969,513
Total Revenue	\$11,880,099

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$8,379,409
Operating Subsidy Ratio	71%
Locally Derived Income	\$3,658,612
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.31
Fare Recovery Ratio	23%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	1998	New Flyer	Yes	60	Diesel
1	2002	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
1	2003	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
7	2003	New Flyer	Yes	60	Diesel
2	2005	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
3	2005	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
7	2007	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
2	2007	Gillig	Yes	35	Diesel
2	2009	New Flyer	Yes	60	Diesel
6	2009	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
4	2010	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
3	2011	New Flyer	Yes	45	Diesel
2	2011	Gillig	Yes	40	Diesel
1	2011	Supreme	Yes	11	Diesel
3	2014	Gillig	Yes	35	Diesel
12	2015	Gillig	Yes	40	CNG
4	2015	Starcraft	Yes	13	CNG
9	2016	Gillig	Yes	42	CNG
1	2017	Starcraft	Yes	13	CNG
6	2018	New Flyer	Yes	42	CNG
1	2018	New Flyer	Yes	54	CNG
2	2019	New Flyer	Yes	42	CNG
1	2019	Elkhart	Yes	13	CNG
4	2020	New Flyer	Yes	42	CNG
87					



#### LA PORTE

102 L Street LaPorte, IN 46350 (219) 362-6565

**Contact:** Beth A. West, Manager bwest@cityoflaportein.gov

Website: www.cityoflaporte.com/transporte

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area City of La Porte Service Population 22,053

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 7:00 PM Saturday 9:00 AM to 2:00 PM Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$3.25
Youth \$1.25
Elderly/Disabled \$2.50
Transfer \$3.25
Other/Special
10-ride pass general \$30
10-ride pass senior \$22.50

#### System Ridership Trend 45,000 40,000 35,000 30,000 25,000 20,000 15,000 10,000 5,000 0 2017 2018 2019 2016 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	5	9
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	1	0
	7	a

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	7
Peak Hour Fleet	5
Base Fleet	5
Fuel Consumption (gal)	25,995

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	40,683
2017	42,424
2018	41,813
2019	42,392
2020	28,291

- Provided free rides to the community from March 25 -July 2 totaling 6,254 rides
- Only had one employee test positive for COVID-19
- Only had to shut down for less than 24 hrs due to positive employee
- Received CARES Act Grant totaling \$729,919

#### **TRANSPORTE**



#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$217,361
Other Salaries/Wages	\$156,852
Fringe	\$159,871
Services	\$6,354
Materials and Supplies	\$51,396
Utilities	\$11,683
Casualty/Liability	\$27,178
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$1,294
Total Expenses	\$631,989
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$631,989

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$60,275
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$142,389
State Assistance	\$70,420
Federal Assistance	\$358,905
Total Revenue	\$631,989

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate8Indiana House9U.S. Congressional2

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	28,291
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	101,444
Revenue Vehicle Miles	98,909
Revenue Vehicle Hours	10,781

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.23
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$22.34
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.28
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.28

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$571,714
Operating Subsidy Ratio	90%
Locally Derived Income	\$202,664
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.32
Fare Recovery Ratio	10%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2016	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Liquid Propane
2	2017	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Liquid Propane
2	2019	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Liquid Propane
7					



#### **MICHIGAN CITY**

1801 Kentucky Street Michigan City, IN 46360 (219) 879-1502

Contact: Robin Tillman, Transit Director rtillman@emichigancity.com www.emichigancity.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route, Commuter, and ADA

Paratransit

Service Area Michigan City; La Porte County

Service Population 31,452

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:00 AM to 6:30 PM

 Saturday
 8:00 AM to 6:30 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base	\$1.00
Youth	Free
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	Free

Other/Special

Monthly Pass \$20/Reduced \$10

ADA Paratransit \$2.00

#### System Ridership Trend 200,000 180,000 160,000 140,000 120,000 100,000 80,000 60,000 40,000 20,000 0 2018 2016 2017 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	15	0
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	1	0
	17	0

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	15
Peak Hour Fleet	8
Base Fleet	7
Fuel Consumption (gal)	38.698

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	173,871
2017	170,308
2018	176,796
2019	182,049
2020	127,739

- Received CARES Act grant for \$2.07 million for operating assistance
- Provide rides from homeless shelter to day center -COVID-19 state of emergency order
- Provided free rides during COVID 19 pandemic
- Reduced service on TransitTriangle Low ridership -COVID-19
- Suspended service one hour daily for sanitizing bus units - COVID-19



#### **MICHIGAN CITY TRANSIT**

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate8Indiana House9, 20U.S. Congressional1

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$714,171
Other Salaries/Wages	\$0
Fringe	\$455,493
Services	\$24,012
Materials and Supplies	\$129,544
Utilities	\$16,661
Casualty/Liability	\$51,141
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$27,956
Total Expenses	\$1,418,978
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,319,649
Demand Response Services	\$99,329

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$20,407
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$80,340
State Assistance	\$207,340
Federal Assistance	\$1,110,891
Total Revenue	\$1,418,978

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	127,739
Total Vehicle Miles	286,391
Revenue Vehicle Miles	273,387
Revenue Vehicle Hours	18.017

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.95
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$11.11
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.45
Passenger Trips per Capita	4.06

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$1,398,571
Operating Subsidy Ratio	99%
Locally Derived Income	\$100,747
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.07
Fare Recovery Ratio	1%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2009	Ford	Yes (Lift)	14+2wc	Diesel
3	2013	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
1	2014	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
2	2015	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
2	2015	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	16+2wc	Diesel
1	2016	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
2	2016	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
3	2019	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
15					



#### MUNCIE

1300 E. Seymour Street Muncie, IN 47302 (765) 282-2762

Contact: Amanda Price-Clark, General Manager

**Email:** aprice@mitsbus.org **Website:** www.mitsbus.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

**Service Area** Muncie **Service Population** 70,085

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:15 AM to 9:30 PM

 Saturday
 8:00 AM to 6:15 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base\$0.50YouthFreeElderly/Disabled\$0.25TransferFree

Other/Special 30-Day \$18

Senior \$9; Student \$0.00

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	57	2
Maintenance	9	1
Administration	17	1
	83	4

#### **Operation Characteristics**

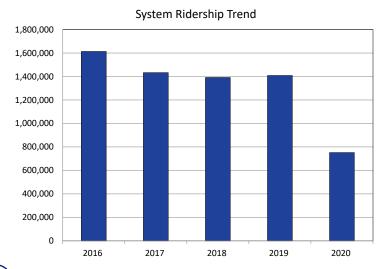
Revenue Vehicles	50
Peak Hour Fleet	35
Base Fleet	19
Fuel Consumption (gal)	185,016

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	1,613,032
2017	1,433,005
2018	1,391,524
2019	1,408,230
2020	751,738

#### 2020 Highlights

Received CARES Act grant for \$5.68 million



#### **MUNCIE INDIANA TRANSIT SYSTEM**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate26Indiana House33, 34, 35U.S. Congressional6

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$1,918,661
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,465,770
Fringe	\$1,917,232
Services	\$911,879
Materials and Supplies	\$754,628
Utilities	\$105,688
Casualty/Liability	\$300,735
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$117,047
Total Expenses	\$7,491,640
Fixed Route Expenses	\$6,190,860
Demand Response Services	\$1,300,780

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	751,738
Total Vehicle Miles	922,451
Revenue Vehicle Miles	849,509
Revenue Vehicle Hours	62,043

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$8.12
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$9.97
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.81
Passenger Trips per Capita	10.73

#### **Revenue Summary**

E B	<b>\$450.070</b>
Fare Revenue	\$158,076
Contract/Other	\$90,507
Local Assistance	\$2,597,762
State Assistance	\$1,482,400
Federal Assistance	\$3,162,895
Total Revenue	\$7,491,640

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$7,243,057
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income	\$2,846,345
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.38
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2000	Chance	Yes (Lift)	21 + 2WC	Diesel
2	2005	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Diesel
5	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Diesel
5	2010	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Hybrid
2	2012	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	36 + 2WC	Hybrid
4	2013	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	36 + 2WC	Hybrid
2	2014	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Hybrid
2	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	7 + 3WC	Propane
2	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	4 + 2WC	Gas
1	2017	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Diesel
9	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	7 + 3WC	Propane
1	2018	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Diesel
4	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	7 + 3WC	Propane
1	2020	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Hybrid
1	2020	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Diesel
5	2021	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Diesel
1	2021	New Flyer	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2WC	Hybrid
50					



### NEW ALBANY, CLARKSVILLE, & JEFFERSONVILLE

1000 W Broadway Louisville, KY 40203 (502) 585-1234

**Contact:** Stuart MacLean, Transportation Planner

Email: smaclean@ridetarc.org

Website: www.ridetarc.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response Service Area Clark and Floyd (New Albany,

Clarksville, Jeffersonville)

Service Population 103,049

#### Service Hours

 Weekdays
 4:30 AM to 12:30 AM

 Saturday
 5:00 AM to 12:00 AM

 Sunday
 5:30 AM to 12:00 AM

#### **Fare Structure**

Base\$1.75Youth\$0.80Elderly/Disabled\$0.80TransferFree

Other/Special

MyTARC Card: 30-Day \$54; 10-Trip \$15 24-Hour \$3.50, Circulator \$0.75, Express \$2.50

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	352	4
Maintenance	138	0
Administration	87	2
	577	6

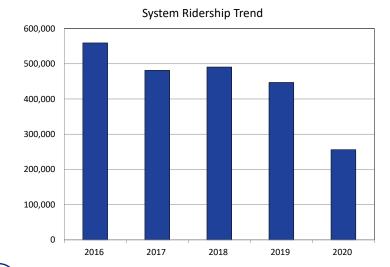
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	222
Peak Hour Fleet	226
Base Fleet	159
Fuel Consumption (gal)	207,486

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	559,236
2017	481,312
2018	490,777
2019	446,996
2020	256,133

- Completed implementation on new BRT service
- Transitioned to mobile ticketing platform
- · Nearing implementation of our COA
- · Advanced real-time data of fleet





## TRANSIT AUTHORITY OF RIVER CITY (TARC)

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate45, 46Indiana House70, 71, 72U.S. Congressional9

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$1,437,178
Other Salaries/Wages	\$521,054
Fringe	\$1,845,295
Services	\$256,124
Materials and Supplies	\$107,347
Utilities	\$18,732
Casualty/Liability	\$155,158
Purchased Transportation	\$779,481
Other	\$31,694
Total Expenses	\$5,152,063
Fixed Route Expenses	\$5,031,887
Demand Response Services	\$120,176

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	256,133
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	780,370
Revenue Vehicle Miles	685,340
Revenue Vehicle Hours	44,906

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.60
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$20.11
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.33
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.49

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$642,416
Contract/Other	\$140,151
Local Assistance	\$3,115,775
State Assistance	\$1,222,961
Federal Assistance	\$30,760
Total Revenue	\$5,152,063

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$4,369,496
Operating Subsidy Ratio	85%
Locally Derived Income	\$3,898,342
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.76
Fare Recovery Ratio	12%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2000	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	28 + 2WC	Diesel
5	2000	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Diesel
7	2001	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 3WC	Diesel
13	2002	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	28 + 2WC	Diesel
17	2003	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 +2WC	Diesel
4	2004	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Hybrid
16	2005	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 +2WC	Diesel
4	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Hybrid
6	2008	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 +2WC	Diesel
3	2009	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 +2WC	Hybrid
16	2009	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Diesel
9	2010	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Hybrid
16	2013	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Diesel
11	2013	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Hybrid
21	2013	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Diesel
12	2014	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Diesel
9	2014	Proterra	Yes (Ramp)	31 + 2WC	Electric
12	2016	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Diesel
13	2016	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	Diesel
1	2016	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	40 + 2WC	BAE Hybrid
6	2016	Proterra	Yes (Ramp)	38 + 2WC	Electric
2	2017	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	31 + 2WC	Diesel
10	2019	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	38 + 2WC	Diesel
8	2019	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	38 + 2WC	Diesel
222					



### NORTHERN INDIANA COMMUTER TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT

33 East U.S. Highway 12 Chesterton, IN 46304 (219) 926-5744

Contact: Michael Noland, President michael.noland@nictd.com www.mysouthshoreline.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Commuter Rail

Service Area Lake, Porter, La Porte, St. Joseph

Counties

Service Population 771,815

#### Service Hours

 Weekdays
 4:00 AM to 2:30 AM

 Saturday
 4:00 AM to 2:30 AM

 Sunday
 4:00 AM to 2:30 AM

#### **Fare Structure**

Base Youth

**Elderly/Disabled** 

Transfer Other/Special

One Way Regular Fares \$5.50 - \$14.25 One Way Reduced Fares \$2.75 - \$7.00

# System Ridership Trend 4,000,000 3,500,000 2,500,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 500,000 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	105	0
Maintenance	264	5
Administration	36	1
	405	6

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	82
Peak Hour Fleet	70
Base Fleet	70
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	3,504,080
2017	3,455,842
2018	3,400,196
2019	3,283,603
2020	995,049

- The West Lake Extension New Starts project received a full funding agreement from FTA
- The Double Track New Starts project was apportioned \$100,000,000 in 2020 funds from FTA
- NICTD focused on cleaning efforts for the safety of passengers and employees alike
- New protocols were implemented including mask and social distancing requirements

# Group 5

#### **NICTD/SOUTH SHORE LINE**

#### **Legislative District**

**Indiana Senate** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

**Indiana House** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,

14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 48

U.S. Congressional 1, 2

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$5,313,331
Other Salaries/Wages	\$12,943,466
Fringe	\$15,859,739
Services	\$4,114,995
Materials and Supplies	\$4,345,201
Utilities	\$3,040,464
Casualty/Liability	\$1,851,200
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$4,524,545
Total Expenses	\$51,992,941
Fixed Route Expenses	\$51,992,941
Demand Response Services	\$0

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$6,328,707
Contract/Other	\$8,750
Local Assistance	\$5,120,838
State Assistance	\$15,859,860
Federal Assistance	\$24,674,786
Total Revenue	\$51,992,941

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	995,049
Total Vehicle Miles	3,964,250
Revenue Vehicle Miles	3,923,145
Revenue Vehicle Hours	112,835

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$13.12
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$52.25
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.25
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.29

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$45,655,484
Operating Subsidy Ratio	88%
Locally Derived Income	\$11,458,295
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.22
Fare Recovery Ratio	12%

#### **Fleet Inventory**

**82** 

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
41	1982-83	Sumitomo	Yes	93	Electric
7	1992	Sumitomo	Yes	110	Electric
10	1992	Sumitomo	No	130	None (trailers)
10	2000	Sumitomo	Yes	95	Electric
14	2009	Sumitomo	Yes	110	Electric



#### **NORTHWESTERN INDIANA**

6100 Southport Road Portage, IN 46368 (219) 254-2500

**Contact:** Allen Hammond, Compliance Manager

**Email:** ahammond@nirpc.org

Website: www.nirpc.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Lake and Porter County

Service Population 510,343

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base	\$7.50
Youth	\$7.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$7.50
Transfer	Free
Other/Special	

# 200,000

2018

2019

2020

System Ridership Trend

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	40	5
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	4	1
	45	6

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	54
Peak Hour Fleet	33
Base Fleet	31
Fuel Consumption (gal)	105,302

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	194,388
2017	201,073
2018	194,190
2019	178,976
2020	74,252

#### 2020 Highlights

- North Township Received CARES Act Grant for \$247,000
- Opportunity Enterprises Provided demand response transit with ZERO Accidents in 2020
- PCACS Preventive Maintenance inspections completed on time 100% for 2020
- LCCS Provided transportation for essential services during the PEAK of COVID-19

250,000

0

2016

2017



# NORTHWESTERN INDIANA REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION (NIRPC)

#### **Legislative District**

**Indiana Senate** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Indiana House 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19,

20

U.S. Congressional 1, 2

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$1,127,010
Other Salaries/Wages	\$390,486
Fringe	\$303,342
Services	\$146,526
Materials and Supplies	\$278,459
Utilities	\$54,676
Casualty/Liability	\$112,976
Purchased Transportation	\$259,129
Other	\$558,976
Total Expenses	\$3,231,580
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$3,231,580

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$317,483
Contract/Other	\$65,696
Local Assistance	\$819,911
State Assistance	\$584,487
Federal Assistance	\$1,444,003
Total Revenue	\$3,231,580

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	74,252
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	725,971
Revenue Vehicle Miles	601,586
Revenue Vehicle Hours	42,599

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.45
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$43.52
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.10
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.15

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$2,848,401
Operating Subsidy Ratio	88%
Locally Derived Income	\$1,203,090
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.37
Fare Recovery Ratio	10%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+2WC	Gas
1	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+2WC	Gas
1	2018	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+2WC	Gas
1	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+2WC	Gas
1	2020	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+2WC	Gas
1	2013	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
2	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
3	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
4	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
3	2018	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
2	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
3	2020	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2WC	Gas
1	2008	Cheverolet	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1WC	Gas
1	2016	Ford	Yes (lift)	10 + 2WC	Gas
3	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	10 + 2WC	Gas
2	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	10 + 2WC	Gas
5	2020	Ford	Yes (Lift)	10+2WC	Gas
2	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	13 + 3WC	Gas
6	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	13 + 3WC	Gas
1	2018	Ford	Yes (Lift)	13 + 3WC	Gas
4	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	13 + 3WC	Gas
4	2020	Ford	Yes (Lift)	13+3WC	Gas
54					



#### **SOUTH BEND**

1401 S. Lafayette South Bend, IN 46613 (574) 239-9901

Contact: Chris Kubaszak, Controller **Email:** ckubaszak@sbtranspo.com

Website: www.sbtranspo.com

#### General Information

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response **Service Area** City of South Bend and Mishawaka

Service Population 175,000

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 5:10 AM to 10:10 PM Saturday 6:20 AM to 10:10 PM

Sunday No Service

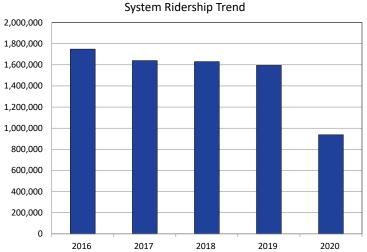
#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$1.00 Youth Free Elderly/Disabled \$0.50 **Transfer** Free

Other/Special

31-Day \$35; 15-Day \$18

Senior \$12 & \$6; Student \$18 & \$9



#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	70	0
Maintenance	17	0
Administration	11	10
	98	10

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	66
Peak Hour Fleet	52
Base Fleet	41
Fuel Consumption (gal)	331,710

#### **Ridership Trends**

1,748,661
1,640,018
1,630,249
1,594,252
937,474

- Maintained employment levels during the COVID-19 pandemic
- Expanded middle/high school ridership programs
- · Launched mobile ticketing pilot program with Token
- Received CARES Act Grant for \$8.5 million



# SOUTH BEND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION (TRANSPO)

#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 8, 9, 10, 11

 Indiana House
 5, 6, 7, 8, 21

U.S. Congressional 2

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$2,948,474
Other Salaries/Wages	\$2,680,459
Fringe	\$2,532,318
Services	\$605,823
Materials and Supplies	\$737,979
Utilities	\$329,138
Casualty/Liability	\$433,513
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$1,613,799
Total Expenses	\$11,881,503
Fixed Route Expenses	\$10,316,002
Demand Response Services	\$1,565,501

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings937,474Total Vehicle Miles1,548,696Revenue Vehicle Miles1,454,306Revenue Vehicle Hours101,764

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.67
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$12.67
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.61
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.36

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$833,333
Contract/Other	\$222,525
Local Assistance	\$3,979,558
State Assistance	\$2,029,842
Federal Assistance	\$4,816,245
Total Revenue	\$11,881,503

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$10,825,645
Operating Subsidy Ratio	91%
Locally Derived Income	\$5,035,416
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.42
Fare Recovery Ratio	7%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2002	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
3	2003	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
21	2004	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
3	2009	Coach & Eq	Yes	11+3wc	Diesel
2	2010	Coach & Eq	Yes	11+3wc	Diesel
16	2014	New Flyer	Yes	29 + 2wc	CNG
3	2015	New Flyer	Yes	29 + 2wc	CNG
1	2015	MV-1	Yes	3+1 wc	Unleaded
10	2016	Elkhardt Coach	Yes	11 + 3wc	Unleaded
3	2017	New Flyer	Yes	29 + 2wc	CNG
1	2018	Elkhart Coach	Yes	11+3wc	Unleaded
66					



#### **TERRE HAUTE**

901 South 14th Street Terre Haute IN 47807 (812) 235-0109

**Contact:** Debbie Hensley, Transportation Director debbie.hensley@terrehaute.in.gov

Website: www.terrehaute.in.gov

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route and Demand Response

Service Area City of Terre Haute

Service Population 59,614

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:00 AM to 11:00 PM

 Saturday
 6:00 AM to 11:00 PM

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base	\$1.75
Youth	\$1.75
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.85
Transfer	Free

Other/Special

31-Day \$45; 14-Ride \$21; 5 and under free 14-Ride ADA \$27; ISU/Ivy Students free

# System Ridership Trend 400,000 350,000 250,000 150,000 100,000 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	18	8
Maintenance	4	2
Administration	5	2
	27	12

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	14
Peak Hour Fleet	10
Base Fleet	10
Fuel Consumption (gal)	80,551

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	339,478
2017	278,276
2018	258,331
2019	237,867
2020	147,129

- Received CARES Act grant for \$4.06 million
- Remained open during the Pandemic, 5:30 AM 11:00 PM, Monday-Saturday
- Did not run the Ivy Tech or ISU route until the schools reopened

#### **TERRE HAUTE TRANSIT UTILITY**



#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 38, 39

 Indiana House
 43, 45, 46

**U.S. Congressional** 8

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$933,612
Other Salaries/Wages	\$454,462
Fringe	\$776,995
Services	\$47,500
Materials and Supplies	\$266,700
Utilities	\$32,000
Casualty/Liability	\$16,000
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$61,614
Total Expenses	\$2,588,883
Fixed Route Expenses	\$2,588,883
Demand Response Services	\$0

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	147,129
Total Vehicle Miles	490,008
Revenue Vehicle Miles	436,495
Revenue Vehicle Hours	45,841

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.28
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$17.60
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.30
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.47

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$96,143
Contract/Other	\$348,080
Local Assistance	\$0
State Assistance	\$533,033
Federal Assistance	\$1,611,627
Total Revenue	\$2,588,883

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$2,144,660
Operating Subsidy Ratio	83%
Locally Derived Income	\$444,223
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.17
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2007	Workhorse	Yes (Lift)	14+2wc	Gas
2	2009	Workhorse	Yes (Lift)	22+2wa	Gas
1	2010	Ford	Yes (Lift)	22+2wc	Gas
1	2011	GoshenCoach	Yes (Lift)	10+4wc	Gas
4	2015	GoshenCoach	Yes (Lift)	26+2wc	Diesel
1	2016	GoshenCoach	Yes (Lift)	26+2wc	Diesel
1	2016	ElkhartCoach	Yes (Lift)	10+2ws	Diesel
3	2019	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+2wc	Gas
14					



#### **VALPARAISO**

406 Don Hovey Valparaiso, IN 46383 (219) 476-9393

**Contact:** Don Lorntzen, Transit Manager

**Email:** Dlorntzen@valpo.us **Website:** www.Valpotransit.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Deviated Fixed Route and Commuter

Route

Service Area Valparaiso, Chicago Loop, Chesterton

**Dune Park Station** 

Service Population 32,000

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:15 AM to 11:10 PM

 Saturday
 6:15 AM to 11:10 PM

 Sunday
 9:10 AM to 11:10 PM

#### **Fare Structure**

 Base
 \$1.00

 Youth
 \$0.50

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$0.50

 Transfer
 Free

Other/Special Monthly Pass \$30

Dash Fare \$8 one-way to and From Chicago loop

#### System Ridership Trend 200,000 180,000 160,000 140,000 120,000 100,000 80,000 60,000 40,000 20,000 0 2017 2018 2019 2016 2020

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	10	10
Maintenance	1	2
Administration	3	4
	14	16

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	13
Peak Hour Fleet	6
Base Fleet	6
Fuel Consumption (gal)	31.542

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	182,797
2017	172,102
2018	172,324
2019	176,849
2020	96,040

- Fare free throughout 2020 on our commuter Dash service to Chicago due to COVID-19
- Started running Sunday service on our intercity deviated fix route service
- Started a commuter connect shuttle from Valpo to the South Shore Dune Park train station

#### **CITY OF VALPARAISO TRANSIT SYSTEM**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate4, 5Indiana House3, 4 10U.S. Congressional1

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$0
Other Salaries/Wages	\$73,990
Fringe	\$0
Services	\$0
Materials and Supplies	\$77,274
Utilities	\$18,281
Casualty/Liability	\$23,625
Purchased Transportation	\$740,762
Other	\$101,389
Total Expenses	\$1,035,321
Fixed Route Expenses	\$635,669
Demand Response Services	\$399,652

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	96,040
Total Vehicle Miles	310,103
Revenue Vehicle Miles	290,445
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,451

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.34
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$10.78
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.31
Passenger Trips per Capita	3.00

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$229,154
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$0
State Assistance	\$265,130
Federal Assistance	\$541,037
Total Revenue	\$1,035,321

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$806,167
Operating Subsidy Ratio	78%
Locally Derived Income	\$229,154
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.22
Fare Recovery Ratio	22%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
5	2010	MCI	Yes	53	Diesel
1	2010	Dodge	Yes	4+1wc	Gas
2	2016	Ford	Yes	18+3wc	Gas
5	2019	Ford	Yes	18+3wc	Gas
13					



#### **CITY OF BEDFORD**

1102 16th Street Bedford, IN 47421 (812) 275-1800

Dennis Parsley, Transit Director Contact:

Email: dparsley@bedford.in.us Website: www.bedford.in.us

#### **General Information**

Type of Service **Demand Response Service Area** City of Bedford Service Population 14,413

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

\$0.75 **Base** Youth \$0.25 Elderly/Disabled \$0.50

**Transfer** Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	7	0
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
	8	

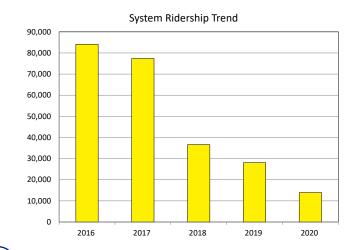
#### **Operation Characteristics**

**Revenue Vehicles** 6 **Peak Hour Fleet** 5 2 **Base Fleet** 

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	84,109
2017	77,391
2018	36,616
2019	28,061
2020	13,934





## STONE CITY (TASC)

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate44Indiana House62, 65U.S. Congressional9

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$282,290
Other Salaries/Wages	\$54,971
Fringe	\$154,960
Services	\$27,555
Materials and Supplies	\$61,086
Utilities	\$7,387
Casualty/Liability	\$11,374
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$6,768
Total Expenses	\$606,391
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$606,391

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$4,660
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$63,771
State Assistance	\$313,574
Federal Assistance	\$224,386
Total Revenue	\$606,391

#### **Productivity**

<b>Total Passenger Boardings</b>	13,934
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	43,580
Revenue Vehicle Miles	40,751
Revenue Vehicle Hours	5,180

TRANSIT AUTHORITY OF

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$13.91
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$43.52
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.32
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.97

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$601,731
Operating Subsidy Ratio	99%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$68,431
Operating Expense	\$0.11
Fare Recovery Ratio	1%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
3	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
6						



#### **BOONE COUNTY**

515 CrownPointe Drive Lebanon, IN 46052 (765) 482-5220

Contact: Anita Bowen, Executive Director abowen@booneseniors.org

Website: www.booneseniors.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Boone County Service Population 56,640

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:30 AM to 4:30 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$4.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$6.00 Outside Town or City

#### **Personnel**

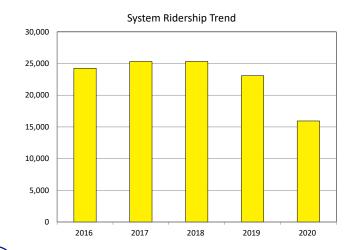
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	2	12
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
	3	12

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	19
Peak Hour Fleet	15
Base Fleet	11
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	24,252
2017	25,327
2018	25,332
2019	23,083
2020	15,937



#### **BOONE AREA TRANSIT SYSTEM**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate21, 23Indiana House28, 38, 87U.S. Congressional4, 5

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

\$259,824
\$66,043
\$5,076
\$29,454
\$30,287
\$10,709
\$79,507
\$0
\$97,921
\$578,821
\$0
\$578,821

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	15,937
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	180,972
Revenue Vehicle Miles	175,342
Revenue Vehicle Hours	14,478

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$29,251
Contract/Other	\$17,927
Local Assistance	\$58,745
State Assistance	\$127,796
Federal Assistance	\$345,102
Total Revenue	\$578,821

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.20
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$36.32
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.09
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.28

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$531,643
Operating Subsidy Ratio	92%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$105,923
Operating Expense	\$0.18
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2007	AO	Chrysler	3	0	N/A
1	2010	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
2	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2010	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2012	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2013	VN	Dodge	13	0	N/A
4	2014	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2017	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
3	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
19						•



#### **CASS COUNTY**

115 S. Sixth Street Logansport, IN 46947 (574) 722-2424

Contact: William Calhoun, Executive Director

**Email:** bcalhoun@casstransit.com

Website: www.casstransit.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response/Deviated Fixed

Route

**Service Area** Cass County **Service Population** 38,966

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled

Transfer
Other/Special
\$3.00 in County

Free/Donation

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	20	10
Maintenance	1	1
Administration	5	6
	26	17

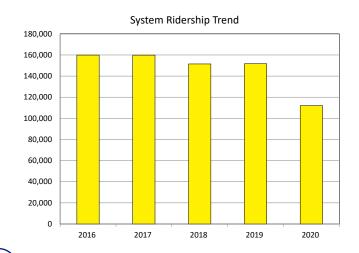
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	29
Peak Hour Fleet	26
Base Fleet	4
F   O	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	159,900
2017	159,832
2018	151,482
2019	151,692
2020	112,052



### CASS AREA TRANSIT



#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$441,649
Other Salaries/Wages	\$244,379
Fringe	\$86,727
Services	\$86,954
Materials and Supplies	\$163,833
Utilities	\$37,990
Casualty/Liability	\$109,680
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$67,473
Total Expenses	\$1,238,685
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,202,427
Demand Response Services	\$36,258

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$36,598
Contract/Other	\$31,547
Local Assistance	\$97,598
State Assistance	\$751,659
Federal Assistance	\$321,283
Total Revenue	\$1,238,685

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate18Indiana House16, 24U.S. Congressional4

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	112,052
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	659,435
Revenue Vehicle Miles	618,883
Revenue Vehicle Hours	24,416

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.88
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$11.05
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.17
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.88

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$1,170,540
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$165,743
Operating Expense	\$0.13
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2013	CU	Dodge	8	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	7	1	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
5	2017	MV	Dodge - Bruan	5	1	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
4	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
3	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
5	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
29						



#### **CLINTON COUNTY**

401 W. Walnut St. Frankfort, IN 46041 (765) 659-4060

**Contact:** Dawn Layton, Executive Director **Email:** dlayton@clintoncountytransit.org

Website: clintonpprc.weebly.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Clinton County Service Population 33,224

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday 10:00 AM to 1:00 PM by appointment

Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

Donation Scale \$8 - \$25

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	16
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	1
		17

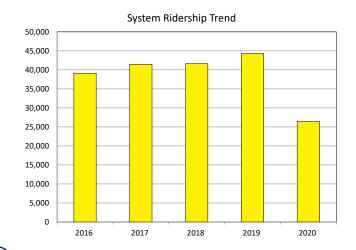
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	7
Base Fleet	4
- 10 ( )	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	39,117
2017	41,485
2018	41,625
2019	44,285
2020	26,417





# PAUL PHILLIPPE RESOURCE CENTER PUBLIC TRANSIT (PPRC)

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate7, 23Indiana House38U.S. Congressional4

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$124,956
Other Salaries/Wages	\$145,599
Fringe	\$23,760
Services	\$29,390
Materials and Supplies	\$46,455
Utilities	\$15,071
Casualty/Liability	\$22,657
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$3,136
Total Expenses	\$411,024
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$411,024

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$11,298
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$38,505
State Assistance	\$172,270
Federal Assistance	\$188,951
Total Revenue	\$411,024

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	26,417
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	103,956
Revenue Vehicle Miles	102,814
Revenue Vehicle Hours	13,220

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.95
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$15.56
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.25
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.8

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$399,726
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$49,803
Operating Expense	\$0.12
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2012	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
2	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
3	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
12						



## CRAWFORD, HARRISON, SCOTT & WASHINGTON COUNTIES

1365 Old Hwy 135 NE Corydon IN 47112 (812) 738-1681

Contact: Roland Lemus, Regional Transportation Director

**Email:** brrtrdir@brsinc.org **Website:** www.brsinc.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response/Deviated Fixed

Route

Service Area Crawford, Harrison, Scott, &

Washington Counties

Service Population 98,765

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base

Youth Elderly/Disabled

Transfer

Other/Special

\$2 One way 0-10 miles; \$3 One way 11-20 miles; \$4 One

way 20+ miles

Families with multiple members in their party are only asked to pay for two individuals

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	6	4
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	1	0
	8	4

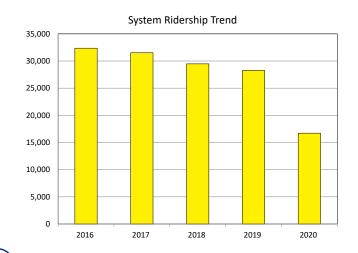
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	28
Peak Hour Fleet	10
Base Fleet	2
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	32,355
2017	31,513
2018	29,472
2019	28,262
2020	16,715





# SOUTHERN INDIANA TRANSIT SYSTEM (SITS)

#### **Legislative District**

**Indiana Senate** 39, 47, 48, 49, 50

**Indiana House** 45, 60, 62, 63, 64, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78

U.S. Congressional 8

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$214,919
Other Salaries/Wages	\$158,582
Fringe	\$52,355
Services	\$70,607
Materials and Supplies	\$86,406
Utilities	\$17,250
Casualty/Liability	\$39,515
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$41,178
Total Expenses	\$680,812
Fixed Route Expenses	\$416,457
Demand Response Services	\$264,355

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	16,715
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	211,210
Revenue Vehicle Miles	196,634
Revenue Vehicle Hours	8,476

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$14,329
Contract/Other	\$22,498
Local Assistance	\$112,173
State Assistance	\$334.773
Federal Assistance	\$197,039
Total Revenue	\$680,812

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.22
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$40.73
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.17

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$643,985
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$149,000
Operating Expense	\$0.22
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
3	2006	CU	Chevrolet	16	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2011	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2014	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2014	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
4	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
4	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	15	2	Lift
2	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
28						



#### DEARBORN, DECATUR, JEFFERSON, OHIO, RIPLEY, & SWITZERLAND COUNTIES

13091 Benedict Drive Dillsboro, IN 47018 (800) 330-7603

**Contact:** Erin Thomas, Catch-A-Ride Director ethomas@lifetime-resources.org

**Website:** www.lifetime-resources.org/catch-a-ride17

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response

**Service Area** Dearborn, Ohio, Ripley, Decatur,

Switzerland, and Jefferson Counties

Service Population 153,744

#### Personnel

	Fuii-i ime	Part-Time
Operations	2	44
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	6	3
	8	47

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### Fare Structure

Base Youth

Elderly/Disabled

**Transfer** 

Other/Special

\$2 Standard 0-5 miles; \$0.25/mile 6+ miles \$1 Reduced; 0-5 miles \$0.25/mile; 6+ miles \$3.50

subscription \$0.25/mile

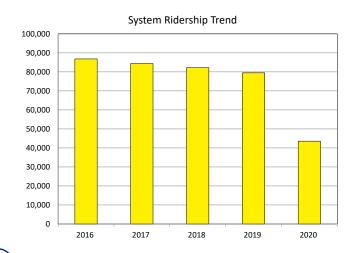
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles 33
Peak Hour Fleet 21
Base Fleet 7

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	86,802
2017	84,382
2018	82,215
2019	79,478
2020	43,558





# CATCH-A-RIDE (HISTORIC HOOSIER HILLS)

#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 42, 43, 45

 Indiana House
 55, 66, 67, 68, 69

**U.S. Congressional** 6

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$593,054
Other Salaries/Wages	\$364,160
Fringe	\$179,965
Services	\$110,347
Materials and Supplies	\$217,306
Utilities	\$18,368
Casualty/Liability	\$90,220
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$95,938
Total Expenses	\$1,669,358
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$1,669,358

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue Contract/Other	\$33,895 \$27.302
Local Assistance	\$27,302 \$191.767
State Assistance	\$496,457
Federal Assistance	\$919,937
Total Revenue	\$1,669,358

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	43,558
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	516,413
Revenue Vehicle Miles	437,043
Revenue Vehicle Hours	27,241

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.23
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$38.32
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.28

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$1,608,161
Operating Subsidy Ratio 96%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.15
Fare Recovery Ratio \$2%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2007	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2013	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2013	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
4	2015	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
3	2015	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2016	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
2	2016	CU	Ford	15	2	Lift
4	2017	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
3	2018	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
7	2018	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
3	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
33						



#### **DEKALB COUNTY**

1800 E. 7th Street Auburn, IN 46706 (260) 925-3311

**Contact:** Duane Blankenship, Transportation Manager

Email: dblankenship@dccoa.net

Website: www.heimach.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area DeKalb County Service Population 42,307

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$3.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$3 in City/Town; \$4 out of any city/town

\$40 round trip outside county; \$25 one way outside county

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	3	20
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	5	0
	8	20

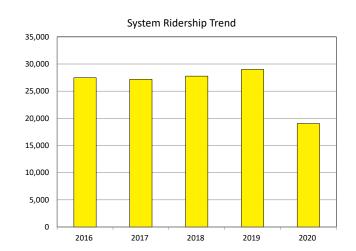
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	5
Base Fleet	3
E - 1 O	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	27,467
2017	27,185
2018	27,768
2019	28,997
2020	19,039



#### **DEKALB AREA RURAL TRANSIT (DART)**



#### **Legislative District**

**Productivity** 

Indiana Senate13, 14Indiana House51, 52, 85U.S. Congressional3

**Total Passenger Boardings** 

**Total Vehicle Miles** 

**Revenue Vehicle Miles** 

**Revenue Vehicle Hours** 

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$152,917
Other Salaries/Wages	\$157,896
Fringe	\$48,214
Services	\$24,474
Materials and Supplies	\$50,457
Utilities	\$4,424
Casualty/Liability	\$18,698
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$96,458
Total Expenses	\$553,538
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$553,538

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.71
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$29.07
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.09
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.45

19,039

204,090

195,706

13,538

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$57,526
Contract/Other	\$9,733
Local Assistance	\$35,423
State Assistance	\$159,738
Federal Assistance	\$291,118
Total Revenue	\$553,538

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$486,279
Operating Subsidy Ratio	88%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$102,682
Operating Expense	\$0.19
Fare Recovery Ratio	10%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Ford	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
2	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
12						_



#### **FAYETTE COUNTY**

477 N. Grand Avenue Connersville, IN 47331 (765) 825-1541

**Contact:** David Lingg , Agency Director **Email:** FayetteSeniorCenter@comcast.net

Website: www.fayetteseniorcenter.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Fayette County Service Population 23,335

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.50

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$5 for 3 or more miles outside city limits

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	8
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	2
	1	10

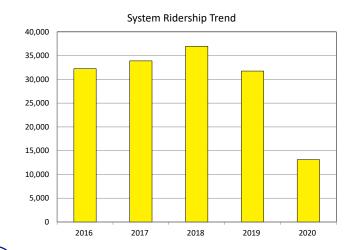
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	8
Base Fleet	3
Fuel Concumption (gal)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	32,242
2017	33,889
2018	36,949
2019	31,751
2020	13,115



#### **FAYETTE COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSIT**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate42Indiana House55U.S. Congressional6

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$112,387
Other Salaries/Wages	\$44,054
Fringe	\$13,580
Services	\$53,362
Materials and Supplies	\$26,685
Utilities	\$6,494
Casualty/Liability	\$19,123
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$58,923
Total Expenses	\$334,608
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$334,608

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	13,115
Total Vehicle Miles	131,701
Revenue Vehicle Miles	122,626
Revenue Vehicle Hours	9,435

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$21,953
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$34,403
State Assistance	\$147,203
Federal Assistance	\$131,049
Total Revenue	\$334,608

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.54
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$25.51
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.1
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.56

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$312,655
Operating Subsidy Ratio	93%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$56,356
Operating Expense	\$0.17
Fare Recovery Ratio	7%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2005	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2009	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2014	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	ramp
2	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
12						



#### FRANKLIN COUNTY

11146 County Park Road Brookville, IN 47012 (765) 647-3509

**Contact:** Catherine Pelsor, Executive Director

Email: fcpt@frontier.com

Website: www.franklincountytransit.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Franklin County

22 007

Service Population 23,087

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.50 **Youth** \$1.00

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

Within designated limits of Brookville \$1.25; general

Seniors free

Indiana destinations \$15 - \$50 with 1 hour wait time

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	7
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	2	2
	4	9

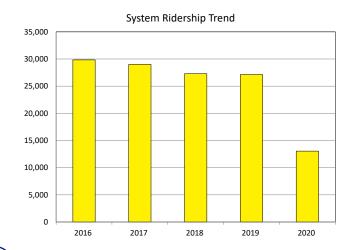
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	6
Base Fleet	4
- 10	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	29,832
2017	29,005
2018	27,297
2019	27,143
2020	13,044





# FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate42, 43Indiana House55, 67, 68U.S. Congressional6

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$138,215
Other Salaries/Wages	\$76,305
Fringe	\$79,807
Services	\$16,762
Materials and Supplies	\$53,064
Utilities	\$10,531
Casualty/Liability	\$34,290
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$15
Total Expenses	\$408,989
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$408,989

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$8,338
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$40,449
State Assistance	\$208,956
Federal Assistance	\$151,246
Total Revenue	\$408,989

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	13,044
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	154,442
Revenue Vehicle Miles	153,457
Revenue Vehicle Hours	6,220

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.65
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$31.35
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.56

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$400,651
Operating Subsidy Ratio	98%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$48,787
Operating Expense	\$0.12
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2002	MV	Ford	5	0	N/A
1	2006	MV	Chevrolet	5	0	N/A
1	2006	MV	Chevrolet	5	1	Ramp
1	2007	CU	Ford	11	2	Lift
1	2008	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2009	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2010	BU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2016	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
12						•



#### **FULTON COUNTY**

625 Pontiac Street Rochester, IN 46975 (574) 223-6953

**Contact:** Doug Bellar, Executive Director

Email: fccoa@rtcol.com

Website: www.fultoncountycommunitycenter.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Fulton County Service Population 20,836

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:30 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$2.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$4 per stop in county

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	8	2
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	1
	9	3

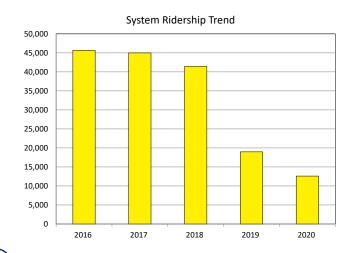
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	11
Peak Hour Fleet	10
Base Fleet	4
- 10	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	45,647
2017	44,985
2018	41,413
2019	18,968
2020	12,597





# FULTON COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate18Indiana House16, 23U.S. Congressional2

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$79,174
Other Salaries/Wages	\$34,876
Fringe	\$0
Services	\$10,492
Materials and Supplies	\$27,354
Utilities	\$8,028
Casualty/Liability	\$18,274
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$34,940
Total Expenses	\$213,138
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$213,138

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$11,535
Contract/Other	\$22,750
Local Assistance	\$9,803
State Assistance	\$127,077
Federal Assistance	\$41,973
Total Revenue	\$213,138

#### **Productivity**

<b>Total Passenger Boardings</b>	12,597
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	97,871
Revenue Vehicle Miles	84,932
Revenue Vehicle Hours	8,241

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.18
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$16.92
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.13
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.6

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$178,853
Operating Subsidy Ratio	84%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$44,088
Operating Expense	\$0.21
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	0	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
1	2019	CU	Ford	15	2	Lift
4	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
11						_



#### **HAMILTON COUNTY**

1555 Westfield Road Noblesville, IN 46062 (317) 773-8781

**Contact:** Elaine McGuire, Transportation Manager

**Email:** emcguire@janus-inc.org **Website:** www.HCEpublictransit.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Hamilton County Service Population 274,569

#### **Service Hours**

 Weekdays
 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

 Saturday
 7:00 AM to 3:00 PM

 Sunday
 No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$3.00 Youth Elderly/Disabled

Transfer
Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	15	13
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	1	0
	17	13

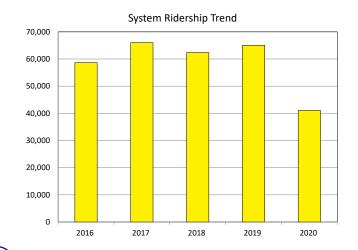
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	25
Peak Hour Fleet	15
Base Fleet	8
Fuel Concumption (gel)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	58,639
2017	66,028
2018	62,355
2019	65,029
2020	41,054



#### **HAMILTON COUNTY EXPRESS**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31

Indiana House 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 86, 87, 88

**U.S. Congressional** 5

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$553,388
Other Salaries/Wages	\$183,402
Fringe	\$249,665
Services	\$23,377
Materials and Supplies	\$112,459
Utilities	\$28,764
Casualty/Liability	\$30,003
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$136,332
Total Expenses	\$1,317,390
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$1,317,390

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	41,054
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	548,819
Revenue Vehicle Miles	472,453
Revenue Vehicle Hours	26,060

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$69,434
Contract/Other	\$18,075
Local Assistance	\$129,729
State Assistance	\$413,145
Federal Assistance	\$687,007
Total Revenue	\$1,317,390

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.40
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$32.09
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.07
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.15

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$1,229,881
Operating Subsidy Ratio	93%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$217,238
Operating Expense	\$0.16
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2015	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
8	2016	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
5	2017	CU	Ford	13	1	Lift
5	2018	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
3	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
3	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
25						



#### HANCOCK COUNTY

1870 Fields Blvd. Greenfield, IN 46140 (317) 462-3758

Contact: Suzanne Derengowski, Executive Director

**Email:** suzanned@hcssi.org

Website: www.hcssi.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service **Demand Response Service Area** Hancock County Service Population 70,002

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

\$4.00 **Base** 

Youth

Elderly/Disabled

**Transfer** Other/Special

Free/Donation

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	12
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	1
		13

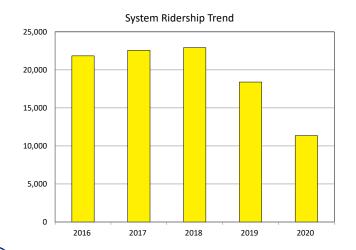
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	14
Peak Hour Fleet	8
Base Fleet	5
First Osmannich (fra (mal)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	21,843
2017	22,568
2018	22,922
2019	18,399
2020	11,353



#### HANCOCK AREA RURAL TRANSIT



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate28Indiana House29, 53U.S. Congressional6

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$115,185
Other Salaries/Wages	\$107,906
Fringe	\$39,574
Services	\$17,130
Materials and Supplies	\$16,559
Utilities	\$7,822
Casualty/Liability	\$17,545
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$111,049
Total Expenses	\$432,770
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$432,770

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	11,353
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	124,443
Revenue Vehicle Miles	111,950
Revenue Vehicle Hours	10,903

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$36,921
Contract/Other	\$49,523
Local Assistance	\$26,427
State Assistance	\$127,226
Federal Assistance	\$192,673
Total Revenue	\$432,770

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.48
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$38.12
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.09
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.16

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$346,326
Operating Subsidy Ratio	80%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$112,871
Operating Expense	\$0.26
Fare Recovery Ratio	9%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2007	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2010	CU	Dodge	8	2	Lift
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
8	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
14						



#### **HENDRICKS & MORGAN COUNTIES**

1001 Sycamore Lane Danville, IN 46122 (317) 745-4715

**Contact:** Jamie Howard, Executive Assistant jmhoward@sycamoreservices.com

Website: www.sycamoreservices.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Hendricks and Morgan Counties

Service Population 214,342

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$3.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled

Transfer

Other/Special

\$4 per stop outside town limits

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	5	36
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	0
	7	36

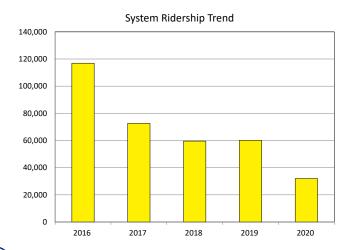
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	39
Peak Hour Fleet	33
Base Fleet	10
F	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	116,904
2017	72,599
2018	59,559
2019	60,122
2020	31,984





#### HENDRICKS COUNTY TRANSIT/ SYCAMORE SERVICES DBA LINK

#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 23, 24

 Indiana House
 28, 40, 47, 91

U.S. Congressional 4

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$292,753
Other Salaries/Wages	\$213,993
Fringe	\$73,488
Services	\$64,971
Materials and Supplies	\$86,923
Utilities	\$25,588
Casualty/Liability	\$68,062
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$88,493
Total Expenses	\$914,271
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$914,271

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$41,477
Contract/Other	\$1,226
Local Assistance	\$103,484
State Assistance	\$515,947
Federal Assistance	\$252,137
Total Revenue	\$914,271

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	31,984
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	345,785
Revenue Vehicle Miles	399,617
Revenue Vehicle Hours	21,855

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.64
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$28.59
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.09
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.15

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$871,568
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$146,187
Operating Expense	\$0.16
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2006	VN	GMC	6	2	Lift
1	2006	VN	Ford	7	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
2	2010	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2011	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2012	VN	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2012	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2013	MV	Dodge	7	1	N/A
5	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
5	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
3	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
3	2017	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	11	1	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	14	1	Lift
2	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
39						



#### **HUNTINGBURG**

508 E. 4th Street Huntingburg, IN 47542 (812) 683-2211

Contact: Jacque Lueken, Transit Director Email: jlueken@huntingburg-in.gov Website: www.huntingburg-in.gov

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Huntingburg City Limits

Service Population 6,057

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:30 AM to 4:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$1.50

Youth

Elderly/Disabled

Transfer

Other/Special

\$3 for round trip and \$1 for additional stops

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	4
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	0
	2	4

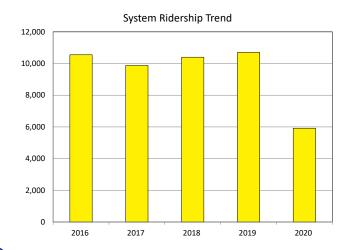
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	3
Peak Hour Fleet	2
Base Fleet	2
- 10	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	10,552
2017	9,876
2018	10,399
2019	10,701
2020	5,917



# **HUNTINGBURG TRANSIT SYSTEM**



# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate47Indiana House74U.S. Congressional8

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$56,279
Other Salaries/Wages	\$86,712
Fringe	\$35,216
Services	\$2,413
Materials and Supplies	\$8,592
Utilities	\$3,532
Casualty/Liability	\$2,757
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$5,489
Total Expenses	\$200,990
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$200,990

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	5,917
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	14,266
Revenue Vehicle Miles	14,042
Revenue Vehicle Hours	2,667

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$8,200
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$22,671
State Assistance	\$26,151
Federal Assistance	\$143,968
Total Revenue	\$200,990

# **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$14.09
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$33.97
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.41
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.98

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$192,790
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$30,871
Operating Expense	\$0.15
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2008	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2012	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
3						



# **HUNTINGTON COUNTY**

500 MacGahan St. Huntington, IN 46750 (260) 356-3006

**Contact:** Holly Saunders, Executive Director **Email:** hsaunders@huntingtoncountycoa.org

Website: huntingtoncountycoa.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Huntington County

Service Population 37,124

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 8:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$6.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$3 for smallest circle on map; \$4 within the larger circle on

map; \$5 beyond larger circle on map

Out of County trips are \$8 each way plus mileage charge

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	3	14
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	1
	5	15

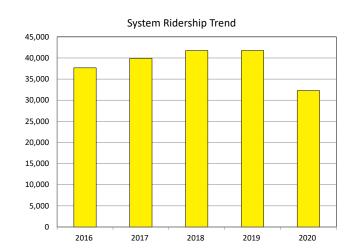
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	16
Peak Hour Fleet	10
Base Fleet	3
Free LOs as seement (los at Augst)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	37,661
2017	39,907
2018	41,743
2019	41,757
2020	32,286



# **HUNTINGTON AREA TRANSPORTATION**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate17Indiana House50U.S. Congressional3

**Total Passenger Boardings** 

**Total Vehicle Miles** 

**Revenue Vehicle Miles** 

**Revenue Vehicle Hours** 

**Productivity** 

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$232,220
Other Salaries/Wages	\$123,820
Fringe	\$44,826
Services	\$46,137
Materials and Supplies	\$73,043
Utilities	\$9,282
Casualty/Liability	\$24,440
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$46,929
Total Expenses	\$600,697
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$600,697

# Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.42
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$18.61
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.13
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.87

32,286

248,673

243,780

17,337

# **Revenue Summary**

 Fare Revenue
 \$32,994

 Contract/Other
 \$4,750

 Local Assistance
 \$61,281

 State Assistance
 \$218,028

 Federal Assistance
 \$283,644

 Total Revenue
 \$600,697

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$562,953
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$99,025
Operating Expense	\$0.16
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2001	VN	Dodge	8	2	Ramp
1	2007	MV	Dodge	8	2	Lift
2	2008	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2014	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Ford	8	2	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
16						



# JASPER COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

967 East Leopold Street Rensselaer, IN 47978 (219) 866-8071

Contact: Kelly Bauer, Transportation Director

Email: kbauer@yourjccs.org

Website: www.jaspercountycommunityservices.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Jasper County Service Population 33,493

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

\$1 first 3 miles, \$0.10 every mile after

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	6	19
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	7	4
	13	23

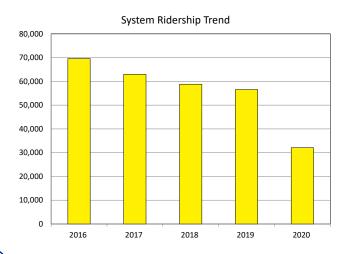
# **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	41
Peak Hour Fleet	19
Base Fleet	13

Fuel Consumption (gal)

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	69,599
2017	62,986
2018	58,799
2019	56,552
2020	32,106





# KANKAKEE-IROQUOIS REGIONAL **PLANNING COMMISSION (KIRPC)**

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate 5, 6, 7, 18 Indiana House 4, 15, 16, 17, 20

U.S. Congressional 2, 4

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$316,711
Other Salaries/Wages	\$214,829
Fringe	\$164,757
Services	\$46,248
Materials and Supplies	\$75,188
Utilities	\$26,325
Casualty/Liability	\$40,438
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$11,144
Total Expenses	\$895,640
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$895,640

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$15,083
Contract/Other	\$8,567
Local Assistance	\$101,033
State Assistance	\$363,779
Federal Assistance	\$407,178
Total Revenue	\$895,640

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	32,106
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	398,661
Revenue Vehicle Miles	366,458
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,904

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.25
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$27.90
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.96

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$871,990
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$124,683
Operating Expense	\$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2005	CU	Chevrolet	26	0	N/A
1	2007	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2008	CU	Chevrolet	26	0	N/A
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	13	0	N/A
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2011	CU	Chevrolet	24	0	N/A
1	2017	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
0			_			-



# NEWTON COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

108 East State Street Morocco, IN 47963 (219) 285-2246

**Contact:** Holly Porter, Executive Director

Email: dir@nccs-inc.org

Website: newton-county-community-services.webnode.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Newton County Service Population 14,239

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

 Base
 \$0.00

 Youth
 \$0.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$0.00

 Transfer
 \$0.00

Other/Special

Based off of pick up point to destination

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	5
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	4	0
		5

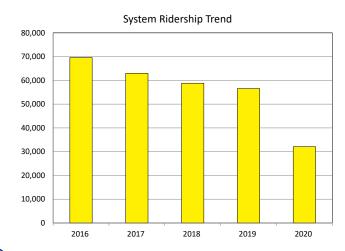
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	13
Peak Hour Fleet	6
Base Fleet	3
Free L O and a summer (lane / mall)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

69,599
62,986
58,799
56,552
32,106





# KANKAKEE-IROQUOIS REGIONAL **PLANNING COMMISSION (KIRPC)**

#### **Legislative District**

5, 6, 7, 18 **Indiana Senate** Indiana House 4, 15, 16, 17, 20

U.S. Congressional 2, 4

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$316,711
Other Salaries/Wages	\$214,829
Fringe	\$164,757
Services	\$46,248
Materials and Supplies	\$75,188
Utilities	\$26,325
Casualty/Liability	\$40,438
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$11,144
Total Expenses	\$895,640
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$895,640

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$15.083
Contract/Other	\$8.567
Local Assistance	\$101,033
State Assistance	\$363,779
Federal Assistance	\$407,178
Total Revenue	\$895,640

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	32,106
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	398,661
Revenue Vehicle Miles	366,458
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,904

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.25
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$27.90
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.25

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$871,990
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$124,683
Operating Expense	\$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2003	CU	Chevrolet	21	0	N/A
1	2014	CU	Chevrolet	27	0	N/A
2	2016	CU	Chevrolet	24	0	N/A
2	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Lift
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
13						



# **PULASKI COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

115 Pearl Street Winamac, IN 46996 (574) 946-6500

Contact: Jackie Frain, Director

pulaskipchs@embarqmail.com Email:

Website: www.pulaskionline.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service **Demand Response Service Area** Pulaski County Service Population 13,328

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM Saturday Appointment Only Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$1.00 \$1.00 Youth Elderly/Disabled \$1.00 **Transfer** \$0.00

Other/Special

\$40 monthly pass; \$20 elderly/disabled monthly pass Preschool fares, out of county rates

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	2	2
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	0	3
	2	5

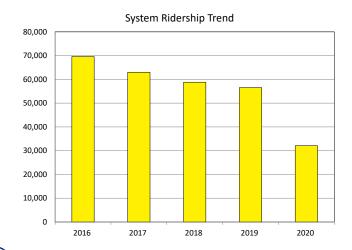
# **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	9
Peak Hour Fleet	5
Base Fleet	3
Fuel Consumention (mal)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

69,599
62,986
58,799
56,552
32,106





# KANKAKEE-IROQUOIS REGIONAL **PLANNING COMMISSION (KIRPC)**

#### **Legislative District**

5, 6, 7, 18 Indiana Senate Indiana House 4, 15, 16, 17, 20

U.S. Congressional 2, 4

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$316,711
Other Salaries/Wages	\$214,829
Fringe	\$164,757
Services	\$46,248
Materials and Supplies	\$75,188
Utilities	\$26,325
Casualty/Liability	\$40,438
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$11,144
Total Expenses	\$895,640
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$895,640

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$15,083
Contract/Other	\$8,567
Local Assistance	\$101,033
State Assistance	\$363,779
Federal Assistance	\$407,178
Total Revenue	\$895,640

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	32,106
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	398,661
Revenue Vehicle Miles	366,458
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,904

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.25
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$27.90
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.41

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$871,990
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$124,683
Operating Expense	\$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2007	CU	Chevrolet	19	0	N/A
1	2007	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2008	CU	GMC	20	0	N/A
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Lift
1	2013	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Chevrolet	24	0	N/A
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
0						



# COMMUNITY SERVICES OF STARKE COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

311 East Culver Street Knox, IN 46534

(574) 772-7070

**Contact:** Charmaine Dunkel , Executive Director

Email: cdunkel@starkecs.com

Website: www.communityservicesofstarkecounty.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Starke County 23,345

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

 Base
 \$1.50

 Youth
 \$1.50

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$1.50

 Transfer
 \$0.00

Other/Special

\$10 Card worth \$12

\$0.30/mile out-of-county/\$10/hr. wait fee after 1st hr.

#### **Personnel**

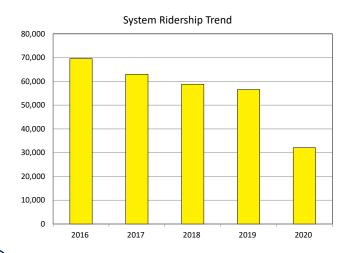
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	2	6
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
		7

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	9
Peak Hour Fleet	5
Base Fleet	3
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	69,599
2017	62,986
2018	58,799
2019	56,552
2020	32,106





# KANKAKEE-IROQUOIS REGIONAL **PLANNING COMMISSION (KIRPC)**

#### **Legislative District**

5, 6, 7, 18 Indiana Senate Indiana House 4, 15, 16, 17, 20

U.S. Congressional 2, 4

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$316,711
Other Salaries/Wages	\$214,829
Fringe	\$164,757
Services	\$46,248
Materials and Supplies	\$75,188
Utilities	\$26,325
Casualty/Liability	\$40,438
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$11,144
Total Expenses	\$895,640
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$895,640

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$15.083
Contract/Other	\$8,567
Local Assistance	\$101,033
State Assistance	\$363,779
Federal Assistance	\$407,178
Total Revenue	\$895,640

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	32,106
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	398,661
Revenue Vehicle Miles	366,458
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,904

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.25
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$27.90
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.38

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$871,990
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$124,683
Operating Expense	\$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2005	AO	Buick	5	0	N/A
1	2006	MV	Ford	12	0	N/A
2	2010	MV	Dodge	7	2	Lift
1	2010	MV	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2014	MV	Dodge	7	2	N/A
1	2017	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
2	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
9						-



# JAY, RANDOLPH, BLACKFORD, & HENRY COUNTIES

1701 Pilgrim Blvd. Yorktown, IN 47396 (765) 722-4057

Contact: Kevin DeCamp, Transportation Manager

Email: kdecamp@lifestreaminc.org

Website: www.lifestreaminc.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response

Service Area Jay, Randolph, Henry, and Blackford

Counties

Service Population 109,652

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$1.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$1.00

Transfer
Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	18	4
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	4	0
	22	4

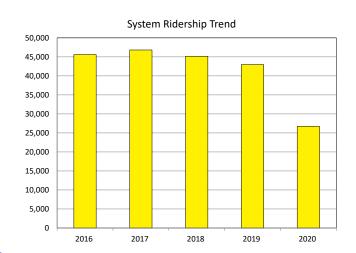
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	23
Peak Hour Fleet	22
Base Fleet	7
- 10	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	45,599
2017	46,808
2018	45,151
2019	42,968
2020	26,715





# THE NEW INTERURBAN

# **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 17, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28

 Indiana House
 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 54, 56

**U.S. Congressional** 5, 6

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$364,722 \$143.415
Fringe	\$107,379
Services	\$115,017
Materials and Supplies	\$97,193
Utilities	\$13,391
Casualty/Liability	\$42,956
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$112,435
Total Expenses	\$996,508
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$996,508

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue Contract/Other	\$10,845 \$0
Local Assistance	\$106,058
State Assistance	\$350,432
Federal Assistance	\$529,173
Total Revenue	\$996,508

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	26,715
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	259,905
Revenue Vehicle Miles	240,421
Revenue Vehicle Hours	13,878

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.83
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$37.30
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.1
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.24

# **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$985,663
Operating Subsidy Ratio	99%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$116,903
Operating Expense	\$0.12
Fare Recovery Ratio	1%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2004	VN	Ford	12	0	N/A
2	2008	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
8	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
4	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
4	2017	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
4	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
23						



# **JOHNSON, SHELBY, & BROWN COUNTIES**

3500 N Morton St., PO Box 216 Franklin, IN 46131 (317) 738-5523

**Contact:** Becky Allen , Director of Transportation

**Email:** beckyallen2@gmail.com

Website: www.accessjohnsoncounty.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response, Fixed and

**Deviated Fixed Routes** 

Service Area Johnson, Shelby, and Brown Counties

Service Population 199,332

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:15 AM to 7:30 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$1.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled

Transfer Other/Special

\$2 Zip Connect/Connector Flex rides

\$4 per zone ride with free transfer on any fixed route

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	23	24
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	3
	24	27

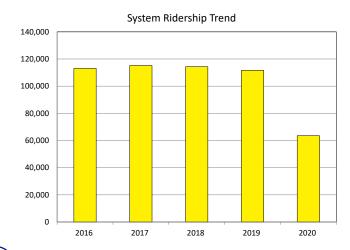
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	26
Peak Hour Fleet	25
Base Fleet	7

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	113,040
2017	115,209
2018	114,317
2019	111,612
2020	63,494





# ACCESS JOHNSON COUNTY/ SHELBYGO/ACCESS BROWN COUNTY

#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42

 Indiana House
 47, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 93

U.S. Congressional 9

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$516,959
Other Salaries/Wages	\$248,084
Fringe	\$94,241
Services	\$113,912
Materials and Supplies	\$91,948
Utilities	\$25,370
Casualty/Liability	\$146,085
Purchased Transportation	\$505,926
Other	\$205,542
Total Expenses	\$1,948,067
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,468,727
Demand Response Services	\$479,340

#### **Revenue Summary**

 Fare Revenue
 \$79,457

 Contract/Other
 \$0

 Local Assistance
 \$229,365

 State Assistance
 \$558,188

 Federal Assistance
 \$1,081,057

 Total Revenue
 \$1,948,067

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	63,494
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	605,089
Revenue Vehicle Miles	590,522
Revenue Vehicle Hours	42,734

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.22
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$30.68
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.1
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.32

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$1,868,610
Operating Subsidy Ratio 96%
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.16
Fare Recovery Ratio \$4%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2009	VN	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2017	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
3	2018	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2018	CU	Ford	6	1	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	10	1	Lift
4	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
3	2019	CU	Ford	15	1	Lift
2	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
26						



# **KNOX COUNTY**

2009 Prospect Ave. Vincennes, IN 47591 (812) 886-3381

**Contact:** Joel Sievers, Transportation Manager

**Email:** jsievers@vincennesymca.org **Website:** www.vincennesymca.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Knox County Service Population 38,440

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Transfer

Other/Special

County fares are \$5

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	14
Maintenance	0	1
Administration	3	0
	3	15

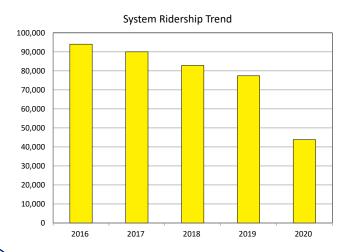
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	22
Peak Hour Fleet	15
Base Fleet	8
Fire! Consumption (gal)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	94,041
2017	89,995
2018	82,850
2019	77,402
2020	43,841





# KNOX COUNTY COMMISSIONERS/VANGO

# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate39, 48Indiana House45, 64U.S. Congressional8

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$171,842
Other Salaries/Wages	\$118,126
Fringe	\$94,549
Services	\$49,649
Materials and Supplies	\$101,042
Utilities	\$16,057
Casualty/Liability	\$67,581
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$93,690
Total Expenses	\$712,536
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$712,536

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$25,587
Contract/Other	\$11,820
Local Assistance	\$68,894
State Assistance	\$223,942
Federal Assistance	\$382,293
Total Revenue	\$712,536

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	43,841
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	216,518
Revenue Vehicle Miles	171,739
Revenue Vehicle Hours	12,845

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.29
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$16.25
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.2
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.14

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$675,129
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$106,301
Operating Expense	\$0.15
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2005	AO	Chevy	4	0	N/A
1	2006	VN	Dodge	6	1	Lift
1	2006	VN	Dodge	9	2	Lift
1	2008	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
3	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2011	CU	Ford	16	4	Lift
1	2011	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2013	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2013	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
22						



# **KOSCIUSKO COUNTY**

1804 E. Winona Ave. Warsaw, IN 46580 (574) 267-4990

**Contact:** Anthony Peterson, General Manager tony.peterson@cardinalservices.org

Website: www.cardinalservices.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Kosciusko County Service Population 77,358

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 5:30 AM to 8:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$1.00

Youth

**Elderly/Disabled** 

Transfer Other/Special

\$2 for 11-25 miles; \$3 for 26+ miles

Same Day fee Add \$4

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	8	5
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	1	0
	10	5

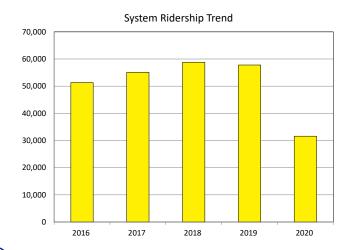
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	13
Peak Hour Fleet	10
Base Fleet	5
F I O	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	51,333
2017	55,093
2018	58,809
2019	57,794
2020	31,585



# **KOSCIUSKO AREA BUS SERVICE (KABS)**



# **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 9, 13, 17, 18

 Indiana House
 18, 22, 23

 U.S. Congressional
 2, 3

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$159,989
Other Salaries/Wages	\$115,114
Fringe	\$152,134
Services	\$10,262
Materials and Supplies	\$62,577
Utilities	\$11,993
Casualty/Liability	\$23,740
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$74,258
Total Expenses	\$610,067
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$610,067

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	31,585
Total Vehicle Miles	163,526
Revenue Vehicle Miles	140,633
Revenue Vehicle Hours	10,208

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$16,939
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$70,111
State Assistance	\$226,042
Federal Assistance	\$296,975
Total Revenue	\$610,067

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.73
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$19.32
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.19
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.41

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$593,128
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$87,050
Operating Expense	\$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
2	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2017	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2018	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
2	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
13						



# LAGRANGE COUNTY

410 E. Central Ave. LaGrange, IN 46761 (260) 463-4161

Contact: Cheri Perkins, Agency Director cperkins@lagrangecoa.org

Website: www.lagrangecoa.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area LaGrange County

Service Population 37,162

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 5:00 AM to 5:00 PM Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$4.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$7 for 5-9 miles \$10 for 10-15 miles \$12 for 16-20 miles Out of County medical trip up to 35 miles \$40 over 35

miles \$80

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	8	11
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
	9	11

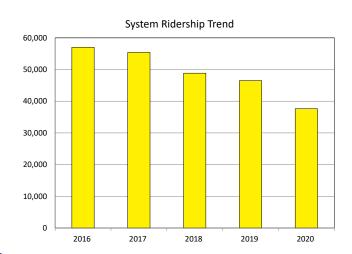
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	17
Peak Hour Fleet	9
Base Fleet	8
Front Oncommunities (mall)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

57,033
55,387
18,843
16,486
37,623





# LAGRANGE COUNTY AREA TRANSIT (LCAT)

# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate13Indiana House18, 52U.S. Congressional3

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$340,185
Other Salaries/Wages	\$39,501
Fringe	\$6,309
Services	\$88,858
Materials and Supplies	\$146,451
Utilities	\$1,086
Casualty/Liability	\$61,897
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$91,743
Total Expenses	\$776,030
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$776,030

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$205,452
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$6,027
State Assistance	\$370,588
Federal Assistance	\$193,963
Total Revenue	\$776,030

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	37,623
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	460,711
Revenue Vehicle Miles	420,473
Revenue Vehicle Hours	20,424

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.68
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$20.63
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.01

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$570,578
Operating Subsidy Ratio	74%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$211,479
Operating Expense	\$0.27
Fare Recovery Ratio	26%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2013	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
4	2019	CU	Ford	11	1	Lift
17						



# **MADISON COUNTY**

16 E. 9th Street - Room 100 Anderson, IN 46016 (765) 640-4201

**Contact:** David Benefiel, Senior Transportation Planner

**Email:** dave@heartlandmpo.org **Website:** www.ridethetram.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Madison County Service Population 75,507

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$4.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled \$2.50

Transfer Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

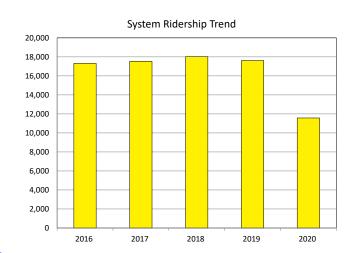
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	4	1
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
	5	1

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	6
Peak Hour Fleet	2
Base Fleet	2
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

**Ridership Trends** 

2016	17,313
2017	17,536
2018	18,020
2019	17,610
2020	11,571





# TRANSPORTATION FOR RURAL AREAS OF MADISON COUNTY (TRAM)

#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 20, 25, 26

 Indiana House
 35, 36, 37

 U.S. Congressional
 5

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	<b>*</b> 00.050
Other Salaries/Wages	\$33,859
Fringe	\$18,201
Services	\$0
Materials and Supplies	\$0
Utilities	\$0
Casualty/Liability	\$0
Purchased Transportation	\$263,862
Other	\$10,900
Total Expenses	\$326,822
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$326,822

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$8,787
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$36,085
State Assistance	\$119,910
Federal Assistance	\$162,040
Total Revenue	\$326,822

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	11,571
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	121,515
Revenue Vehicle Miles	116,941
Revenue Vehicle Hours	5,205

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.69
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$28.24
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.1
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.15

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$318,035
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$44,872
Operating Expense	\$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
2	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2017	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2018	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
6						



# **CITY OF MARION**

520 East 6th Street Marion, IN 46953 (765) 668-4405

**Contact:** Jeff Edwards, Transit Manager **Email:** jedwards@cityofmarion.in.gov

Website: cityofmarion.in.gov

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route Service Area City of Marion Service Population 29,948

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Other/Special

Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer

Free

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	14	0
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	2	0
	17	

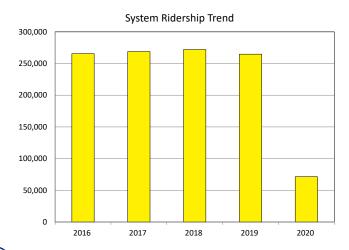
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	6
Base Fleet	6
Fuel Consumentian (mal)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

265,477
268,878
272,096
264,770
71,378



# **MARION TRANSIT SYSTEM (MTS)**



# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate17, 19, 20Indiana House31, 32U.S. Congressional5

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$475,121
Other Salaries/Wages	\$129,893
Fringe	\$434,991
Services	\$51,072
Materials and Supplies	\$97,113
Utilities	\$10,352
Casualty/Liability	\$32,040
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$550
Total Expenses	\$1,231,132
Fixed Route Expenses	\$211,564
Demand Response Services	\$1,019,568

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	71,378
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	121,679
Revenue Vehicle Miles	119,069
Revenue Vehicle Hours	11,602

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$0
Contract/Other	\$15,379
Local Assistance	\$154,141
State Assistance	\$497,335
Federal Assistance	\$564,277
Total Revenue	\$1,231,132

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$10.12
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$17.25
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.59
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.38

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$1,215,753
Operating Subsidy Ratio	99%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$169,520
Operating Expense	\$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio	0%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
3	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
4	2017	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
4	2019	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
12						



# **MARSHALL COUNTY**

1305 W. Harrison St. Plymouth, IN 46563 (574) 936-9904

**Contact:** Janis Holiday, Director

**Email:** jholiday.mcoas@hotmail.com

Website: www.marshallcountycouncilonaging.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Marshall County

Service Repulation 45 051

Service Population 45,051

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 1:30 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.50

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free

Transfer Other/Special

\$6 for 6-30 miles; \$11 for 31+ miles

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	2	15
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	0
	4	15

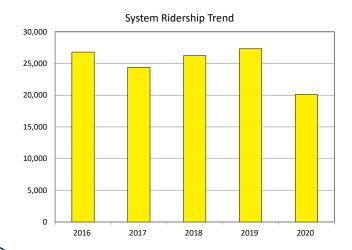
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	11
Peak Hour Fleet	9
Base Fleet	3
Free! On a server of the server (1)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	26,808
2017	24,393
2018	26,246
2019	27,327
2020	20,120



# **MARSHALL COUNTY TRANSIT**



# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate5, 9Indiana House17, 23U.S. Congressional2

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$117,546
Other Salaries/Wages	\$94,369
Fringe	\$51,374
Services	\$8,399
Materials and Supplies	\$24,321
Utilities	\$2,558
Casualty/Liability	\$13,828
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$63,219
Total Expenses	\$375,614
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$375,614

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	20,120
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	156,991
Revenue Vehicle Miles	133,853
Revenue Vehicle Hours	10,363

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$36,714
Contract/Other	\$4,932
Local Assistance	\$31,958
State Assistance	\$83,545
Federal Assistance	\$218,465
Total Revenue	\$375,614

# **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.39
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$18.67
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.13
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.45

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$333,968
Operating Subsidy Ratio	89%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$73,604
Operating Expense	\$0.20
Fare Recovery Ratio	10%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
4	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
11						



# **MIAMI COUNTY**

34 E. Sixth Street Peru, IN 46970 (765) 472-1979 Ext. 213

Contact: Stacy McBride, Associate Executive Director

Email: smcbride@mcymca.org

Website: www.mcymca.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Miami County Service Population 36,903

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 8:00 PM Saturday 9:00 AM to 1:00 PM Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free

Transfer Other/Special

\$4 within 10 miles; \$6 outside 10 miles

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	2	17
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	0
	4	17

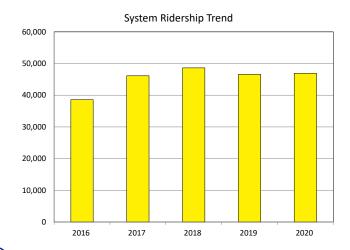
# **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	14
Peak Hour Fleet	11
Base Fleet	5
Fuel Consumentian (mal)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	38,587
2017	46,123
2018	48,626
2019	46,583
2020	46,907



# **MIAMI COUNTY/YMCA PUBLIC TRANSIT**



# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate18Indiana House23, 24, 32U.S. Congressional2

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$135,159
Other Salaries/Wages	\$96,509
Fringe	\$51,365
Services	\$19,198
Materials and Supplies	\$53,221
Utilities	\$2,028
Casualty/Liability	\$65,977
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$76,051
Total Expenses	\$499,508
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$499,508

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$15,701
Contract/Other	\$14,889
Local Assistance	\$47,304
State Assistance	\$149,809
Federal Assistance	\$271,805
Total Revenue	\$499.508

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	26,907
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	221,342
Revenue Vehicle Miles	208,844
Revenue Vehicle Hours	16,200

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.26
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$18.56
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.12
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.73

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$468,918
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$77,894
Operating Expense	\$0.16
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
2	2014	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2014	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	AO	Ford	5	0	N/A
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
14						



# MONROE, LAWRENCE, OWEN, & PUTNAM COUNTIES

631 W. Edgewood Dr. Ellettsville, IN 47429 (812) 876-3383

Contact: Chris Myers, CEO

**Email:** cmyers@area10agency.org **Website:** www.area10agency.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response/Deviated Fixed

Route

Service Area Monroe, Owen, Lawrence, and

**Putnam Counties** 

Service Population 246,227

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$3.00 Youth

Elderly/Disabled Transfer

\$6 two county

Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	20	14
Maintenance	1	1
Administration	0	2
	21	17

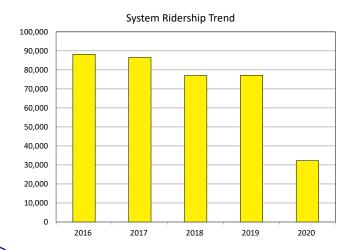
# **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles 32
Peak Hour Fleet 18
Base Fleet 6

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

88,194
86,526
77,051
77,174
32,227



# **RURAL TRANSIT**



# Legislative District

 Indiana Senate
 24, 37, 39, 40, 44

 Indiana House
 44, 46, 47, 60, 61, 62, 65

U.S. Congressional 9

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$379,838
Other Salaries/Wages	\$194,323
Fringe	\$255,393
Services	\$34,371
Materials and Supplies	\$129,866
Utilities	\$44,516
Casualty/Liability	\$98,238
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$206,127
Total Expenses	\$1,342,672
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,253,174
Demand Response Services	\$89,498

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	32,227
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	325,738
Revenue Vehicle Miles	277,326
Revenue Vehicle Hours	22,586

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$37,235
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$150,666
State Assistance	\$503,929
Federal Assistance	\$650,842
Total Revenue	\$1,342,672

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.12
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$41.66
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.1
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.13

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$1,305,437
Operating Subsidy Ratio 97%
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.14
Fare Recovery Ratio 33%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
3	2009	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
5	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	24	0	Lift
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2014	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4	2014	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
3	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
4	2018	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
2	2019	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
2	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
32						



# **CITY OF NEW CASTLE**

201 S. 25th Street New Castle, IN 47362 (765) 521-6847

Contact: Douglas Sloan, General Manager newcastletransit@yahoo.com
Website: www.cityofnewcastle.net

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Deviated Fixed Route Service Area City of New Castle

Service Population 18,106

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

 Base
 \$1.00

 Youth
 \$0.50

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$0.50

Transfer
Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	5	0
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	1	0
	7	

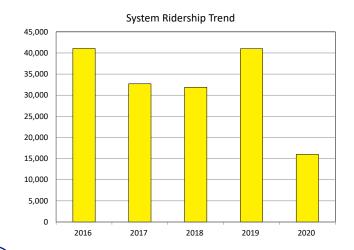
# **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	8
Peak Hour Fleet	4
Base Fleet	2
Front Oncommunities (mail)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	41,064
2017	32,708
2018	31,882
2019	41,005
2020	15,994



# Group 4

# **NEW CASTLE TRANSIT**

# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate28Indiana House54, 56U.S. Congressional6

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$125,355
Other Salaries/Wages	\$119,418
Fringe	\$312,262
Services	\$24,231
Materials and Supplies	\$42,788
Utilities	\$12,266
Casualty/Liability	\$30,000
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$4,887
Total Expenses	\$671,207
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$671,207

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$1,521
Contract/Other	\$510
Local Assistance	\$74,367
State Assistance	\$173,290
Federal Assistance	\$421,519
Total Revenue	\$671,207

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	15,994
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	44,178
Revenue Vehicle Miles	34,969
Revenue Vehicle Hours	5,048

# **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$15.19
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$41.97
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.36
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.88

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$669,176
Operating Subsidy Ratio	100%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$76,398
Operating Expense	\$0.11
Fare Recovery Ratio	0%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	AO	Dodge	5	0	N/A
1	2010	MN	Dodge	7	1	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Ford	18	2	Lift
3	2019	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
2	2020	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
8						



# **NOBLE COUNTY**

111 Cedar Street Kendallville, IN 46755 (260) 347-4226

Contact: Cherish Smith, Executive Director director.nccoa@outlook.com
Website: www.noblecocouncilonaging.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response
Service Area Noble County
Service Population 47,536

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 5:00 AM to 5:00 PM Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$4.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free Medical Apts only

Transfer Other/Special

\$7 for 6-10 miles; \$10 for 11-15 miles; \$13 for 16-20 miles

Trips over 20 miles are \$1.50/mile

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	23
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	4	0
	5	23

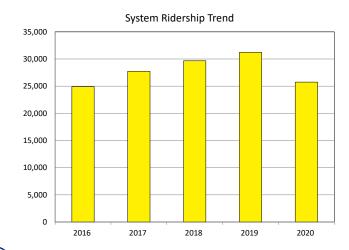
# **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	20
Peak Hour Fleet	13
Base Fleet	4
Free L One service of the service (1)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	24,905
2017	27,732
2018	29,668
2019	31,223
2020	25,745



# **NOBLE TRANSIT SYSTEM (NTS)**



# **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate13Indiana House52, 83U.S. Congressional3

# **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$192,864
Other Salaries/Wages	\$66,634
Fringe	\$36,545
Services	\$24,135
Materials and Supplies	\$59,727
Utilities	\$16,934
Casualty/Liability	\$53,794
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$83,566
Total Expenses	\$534,199
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$534,199

# **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	25,745
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	312,353
Revenue Vehicle Miles	306,105
Revenue Vehicle Hours	18,901

# **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$48,260
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$50,187
State Assistance	\$252,151
Federal Assistance	\$183,601
Total Revenue	\$534,199

# **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.71
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$20.75
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.54

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$485,939
Operating Subsidy Ratio	91%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$98,447
Operating Expense	\$0.18
Fare Recovery Ratio	9%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2010	VN	Ford	8	2	Ramp
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2013	VN	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2013	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2015	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2015	VN	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2016	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2016	VN	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2016	VN	Ford	14	0	Lift
1	2016	AO	Ford Fusion	5	0	N/A
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2018	VN	Ford	8	2	Lift
3	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
20						



# **ORANGE COUNTY**

986 West Hospital Road Paoli, IN 47454 (812) 723-4486

Contact: Rebecca Kemple, Associate Director rkemple@firstchancecenter.com www.firstchancecenter.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Orange County 19,840

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 5:00 AM to 5:00 PM Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$4.00 Youth

Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

\$5 to Orleans to Paoli; \$6 French Lick to Paoli; \$14

Orleans to French Lick \$1 per extra stops

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	3	2
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	5
	4	7

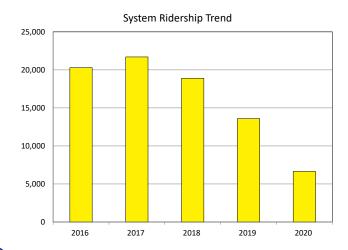
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	19
Peak Hour Fleet	5
Base Fleet	3
Free L O and a summer (face / and l)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

# **Ridership Trends**

2016	20,286
2017	21,698
2018	18,890
2019	13,590
2020	6,644



#### **ORANGE COUNTY TRANSIT**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate44, 48Indiana House62U.S. Congressional9

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$89,803
Other Salaries/Wages	\$44,926
Fringe	\$27,867
Services	\$21,323
Materials and Supplies	\$27,734
Utilities	\$2,536
Casualty/Liability	\$21,744
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$64,351
Total Expenses	\$300,284
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$300,284

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	6,644
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	109,512
Revenue Vehicle Miles	103,774
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,275

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue Contract/Other	\$9,421 \$6.945
Local Assistance	\$34.462
State Assistance	\$161,277
Federal Assistance	\$88,179
Total Revenue	\$300,284

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.74
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$45.20
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.06
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.33

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$283,918
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$50,828
Operating Expense	\$0.17
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2007	MV	Dodge	5	0	N/A
2	2008	MV	Chevrolet	3	1	Ramp
5	2010	MV	Dodge	3	1	N/A
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2014	AO	Ford	3	0	N/A
2	2014	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
4	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
19			_			-



#### **RICHMOND**

401 South Q Street Richmond, IN 47374 (765) 983-7227

**Contact:** Terri Quinter, Transportation Manager

**Email:** tquinter@richmondindiana.gov **Website:** www.richmondindiana.gov

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Fixed Route
Service Area City of Richmond

Service Population 36,812

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:15 AM to 5:45 PM Saturday 9:15 AM to 4:45 PM Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$1.75
Youth \$1.50
Elderly/Disabled \$1.50
Transfer Free
Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	14	1
Maintenance	0	1
Administration	3	0
	17	2

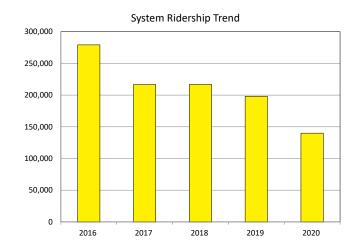
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	14
Peak Hour Fleet	9
Base Fleet	9
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	279,234
2017	216,634
2018	216,787
2019	197,998
2020	139,919



#### **ROSE VIEW TRANSIT**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate27Indiana House54, 55, 56U.S. Congressional6

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$558,019
Other Salaries/Wages	\$178,148
Fringe	\$260,403
Services	\$109,750
Materials and Supplies	\$163,481
Utilities	\$12,457
Casualty/Liability	\$47,769
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$228
Total Expenses	\$1,330,255
Fixed Route Expenses	\$831,065
Demand Response Services	\$499,190

#### **Productivity**

<b>Total Passenger Boardings</b>	139,919
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	293,225
Revenue Vehicle Miles	279,163
Revenue Vehicle Hours	22,698

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.54
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$9.51
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.48
Passenger Trips per Capita	3.80

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$106,074
Contract/Other	\$5,369
Local Assistance	\$121,883
State Assistance	\$677,490
Federal Assistance	\$419,439
Total Revenue	\$1,330,255

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$1,218,812
Operating Subsidy Ratio	92%
Locally Derived Income	\$233,326
Locally Derived Income Per	
Operating Expense	\$0.18
Fare Recovery Ratio	8%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2014	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	18	2	Lift
2	2017	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
2	2020	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
14						



#### **RUSH COUNTY**

504 West Third Street Rushville, IN 46173 (765) 932-2935

**Contact:** Tina Logan, Executive Director

Email: tina@rcscsi.org
Website: www.riderush.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Rush County Service Population 17,392

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$1.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$1.00

Transfer Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

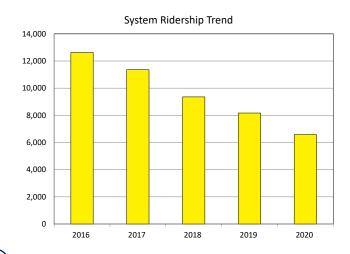
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	7
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	2
	1	9

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles 6
Peak Hour Fleet 5
Base Fleet 1
Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	12,622
2017	11,360
2018	9,357
2019	8,169
2020	6,583





# "RIDE RUSH" PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate42Indiana House53, 67U.S. Congressional6

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$48,839
Other Salaries/Wages	\$27,808
Fringe	\$8,448
Services	\$26,946
Materials and Supplies	\$23,781
Utilities	\$8,047
Casualty/Liability	\$14,628
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$25,760
Total Expenses	\$184,257
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$184,257

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$5,865
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$22,769
State Assistance	\$77,827
Federal Assistance	\$77,796
Total Revenue	\$184.257

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	6,583
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	12,829
Revenue Vehicle Miles	11,236
Revenue Vehicle Hours	780

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$14.36
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$27.99
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.51
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.38

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$178,392
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$28,634
Operating Expense	\$0.16
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2006	MV	Dodge	7	0	N/A
1	2008	MV	Chevy	7	1	Ramp
1	2010	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
6						



#### **SEYMOUR**

301-309 N. Chestnut St. Seymour, IN 47274 (812) 522-7433

**Contact:** Taylor Wayt, Transit Manager

**Email:** twayt@seymourin.org **Website:** www.seymourcity.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area City of Seymour Service Population 19,223

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base \$2.00 Youth

Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	13
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	0
	3	13

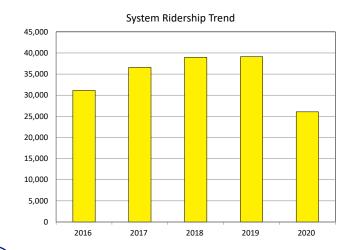
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	11
Peak Hour Fleet	4
Base Fleet	2
Free L O and a comment (Lange (mark)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	31,135
2017	36,591
2018	38,968
2019	39,107
2020	26,066



#### **SEYMOUR TRANSIT**



#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$156,028 \$96,267
Fringe	\$38,512
Services	\$12,351
Materials and Supplies	\$36,504
Utilities	\$976
Casualty/Liability	\$0
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$4,153
Total Expenses	\$344,791
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$344,791

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$58,521
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$33,968
State Assistance	\$128,722
Federal Assistance	\$123,580
Total Revenue	\$344.791

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate44Indiana House65, 66U.S. Congressional9

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	26,066
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	81,764
Revenue Vehicle Miles	77,494
Revenue Vehicle Hours	6,968

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.22
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$13.23
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.32
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.36

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$286,270
Operating Subsidy Ratio	83%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$92,489
Operating Expense	\$0.27
Fare Recovery Ratio	17%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
3	2015	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	11	2	Lift
4	2016	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
3	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
11						



#### SOUTHERN INDIANA (DAVIESS, DUBOIS, GIBSON, GREENE, MARTIN, PERRY, PIKE, SPENCER, SULLIVAN, AND WARRICK COUNTIES)

1001 E. Main St. Washington, IN 47501 (812) 257-0118

Contact: Becky Guthrie, Director bguthrie@frrs.org
Website: www.ridesolution.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response, Deviated Fixed

Route

Service Area Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene,

Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan,

and Warrick Counties

Service Population 244,548

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$3.00 **Youth** \$1.00

Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

\$5 in county; \$7 county to county

\$1 for each additional stop, \$2 in-town related trips

#### **Personnel**

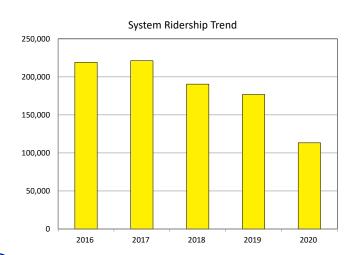
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	50	29
Maintenance	2	2
Administration	6	3
	58	34

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	114
Peak Hour Fleet	65
Base Fleet	50
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	219,063
2017	221,182
2018	190,467
2019	176,824
2020	113.278



#### **RIDE SOLUTION**



#### **Legislative District**

 Indiana Senate
 44, 46, 47

 Indiana House
 62, 66, 70,73

 U.S. Congressional
 6, 9

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$736,275
Other Salaries/Wages	\$395,351
Fringe	\$461,668
Services	\$89,305
Materials and Supplies	\$300,273
Utilities	\$38,617
Casualty/Liability	\$125,268
Purchased Transportation	\$94,737
Other	\$230,148
Total Expenses	\$2,471,642
Fixed Route Expenses	\$2,137,990
Demand Response Services	\$333,652

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	113,278
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	1,309,715
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,235,813
Revenue Vehicle Hours	72,578

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$154,180
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$225,571
State Assistance	\$1,138,322
Federal Assistance	\$953,569
Total Revenue	\$2,471,642

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.89
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$21.82
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.09
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.46

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$2,317,462
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$379,751
Operating Expense	\$0.15
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA	2	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible	3	2011	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
verildes				. ,			1	2012	VN	Ford	10	0	None
1	2003	VN	Ford	10	0	None	1	2012	CU	Ford	12	1	Lift
1	2003	MV	Chrysler	5	0	None	11	2012	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2003	MV	GMC	4	2	Ramp	5	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2005	MV	Dodge	6	0	None	2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2005	MV	GMC	5	1	Ramp	2	2013	AO	Ford	4	0	None
1	2005	MV	GMC	7	0	None	2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
3	2005	MV	Chrysler	6	0	None	1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift <sup>'</sup>
1	2005	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp	9	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2006	AO	Toyota	4	0	None	1	2014	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2006	AO	Toyota	5	0	None	1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2006	MV	Chrysler	6	0	None	1	2015	CU	Ford	14	0	None
1	2006	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp	1	2015	AO	Ford	5	0	None
1	2006	MV	GMČ	5	0	None	4	2015	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2006	MV	GMC	6	0	None	4	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2007	MV	GMC	5	1	Ramp	3	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2007	VN	GMC	12	0	None	2	2016	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2007	MV	Chrysler	6	0	None	2	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2007	MV	Chrysler	6	1	Ramp	6	2017	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2008	AO	Toyota	5	0	None	2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2008	MV	GMC	5	1	Ramp	1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2008	MV	GMC	5	0	None	1	2017	VN	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2009	VN	Ford	5	0	None	i	2018	MV	Dodge	5	i	Ramp
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift	6	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2010	AO	Ford	5	0	None	1	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
4	2010	CÜ	Ford	8	2	Lift	1	2020	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift	1	2020	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2010	AO	Ford	5	0	None	114	2020	00	1 010	13	2	LIII



#### **STEUBEN COUNTY**

317 S. Wayne St. Ste. 1-B Angola, IN 46703 (260) 665-8191

Contact: Denise Kreais, Director Email: dkreais@steubencoa.org Website: wwww.steubencoa.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Steuben County Service Population 35,185

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$3.00

Youth

**Elderly/Disabled** 

Transfer Other/Special

\$6 for 5-10 miles; \$9 for 10-15 miles; \$12 for 15 mile or

over

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	9
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	2
	2	11

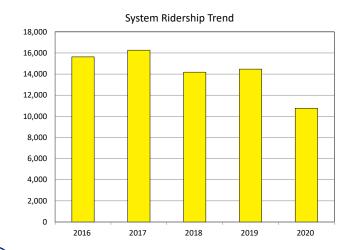
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	10
Peak Hour Fleet	5
Base Fleet	1
Fuel Consumentian (mal)	

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	15,628
2017	16,265
2018	14,181
2019	14,470
2020	10,768





#### **STAR TRANSPORTATION**

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate13, 14Indiana House51U.S. Congressional3

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	10,768
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	106,861
Revenue Vehicle Miles	92,927
Revenue Vehicle Hours	21,652

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.38
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$33.57
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.1
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.31

#### **Financial Performance**

\$345,532
96%
\$47,134
\$0.13
2%

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$74,353
Other Salaries/Wages	\$131,886
Fringe	\$30,272
Services	\$17,731
Materials and Supplies	\$23,728
Utilities	\$282
Casualty/Liability	\$15,371
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$67,899
Total Expenses	\$361,522
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$361,522

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$6,745
Contract/Other	\$9,245
Local Assistance	\$31,144
State Assistance	\$128,560
Federal Assistance	\$185,828
Total Revenue	\$361.522

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2013	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2016	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
10						



#### **TIPPECANOE COUNTY**

660 N. 36th Street Lafayette, IN 47905 (765) 447-7683

**Contact:** Allen Thomas, Transportation Program Coordinator

**Email:** athomas@areaivagency.org **Website:** www.areaivagency.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Tippecanoe County Service Population 173,102

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:30 AM to 4:30 PM Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base Donation
Youth Donation
Elderly/Disabled Donation
Transfer
Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

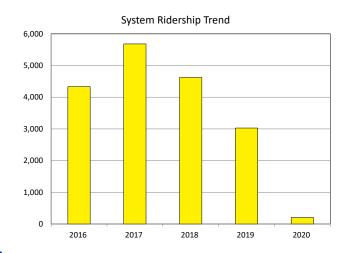
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	2	0
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
	3	

#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	4
Peak Hour Fleet	3
Base Fleet	1
Fuel Consumption (gal)	

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	4,333
2017	5,681
2018	4,623
2019	3,028
2020	205





# AREA IV PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OF TIPPECANOE COUNTY

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate 6, 7, 22, 23

**Indiana House** 15, 24, 28, 38, 41, 42

U.S. Congressional 4

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$27,806
Other Salaries/Wages	\$20,613
Fringe	\$17,794
Services	\$6,905
Materials and Supplies	\$12,679
Utilities	\$1,144
Casualty/Liability	\$3,494
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$2,739
Total Expenses	\$93,174
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$93,174

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$655
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$8,134
State Assistance	\$20,008
Federal Assistance	\$64,377
Total Revenue	\$93,174

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	205
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	3,918
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,289
Revenue Vehicle Hours	139

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$23.78
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$454.51
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.05
Passenger Trips per Capita	0

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$92,519
Operating Subsidy Ratio	99%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$8,789
Operating Expense	\$0.09
Fare Recovery Ratio	1%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2009	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1						



#### **UNION COUNTY**

615 W. High Street Liberty, IN 47353 (765) 458-5500

Contact: Trisha Persinger, Executive Director **Email:** withamtrisha ucaa@yahoo.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service **Demand Response** 

**Service Area** Union and Rural Wayne County

Service Population 39,621

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

\$1.00 **Base** 

Youth

Elderly/Disabled

**Transfer** 

Other/Special

\$2.25 city limits to 2 miles; \$3 for 2-4 miles; \$3.50 for 4-6

miles; \$4.50 for 6 miles to County Line

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	12
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	0	1
	1	13

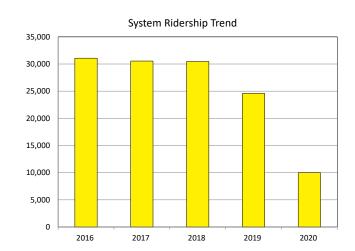
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	8
Base Fleet	5
Free L O and a summer (face / and l)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	31,066
2017	30,542
2018	30,461
2019	24,582
2020	9,993





#### **UNION COUNTY TRANSIT**

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate43Indiana House55U.S. Congressional6

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings9,993Total Vehicle Miles127,003Revenue Vehicle Miles109,192Revenue Vehicle Hours8,200

#### Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile \$3.90
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip \$49.54
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile 0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita 0.25

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy \$475,332
Operating Subsidy Ratio 96%
Locally Derived Income \$62,964
Locally Derived Income Per
Operating Expense \$0.13
Fare Recovery Ratio 4%

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$225,825
Other Salaries/Wages	\$67,070
Fringe	\$12,010
Services	\$30,574
Materials and Supplies	\$47,017
Utilities	\$7,127
Casualty/Liability	\$43,307
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$62,137
Total Expenses	\$495,067
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$495,067

#### **Revenue Summary**

 Fare Revenue
 \$19,735

 Contract/Other
 \$0

 Local Assistance
 \$43,229

 State Assistance
 \$171,398

 Federal Assistance
 \$260,705

 Total Revenue
 \$495,067

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2013	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
2	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
12						



#### **VIGO COUNTY**

1718 Wabash Avenue Terre Haute, IN 47807 (812) 232-2675

Tyler Hutcheson, Transportation Team Leader Contact:

**Email:** thutcheson@westcentralin.com

Website: thrivewestcentral.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service **Demand Response Service Area** Vigo County Service Population 107,848

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

\$2.00 **Base** 

Youth

Elderly/Disabled

**Transfer** Other/Special

Free/Donation

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	5	1
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	0
	7	1

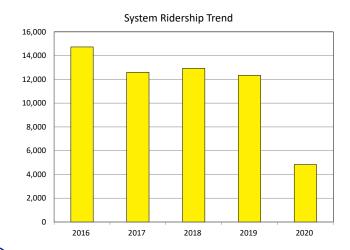
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	7
Peak Hour Fleet	6
Base Fleet	3
Free LOs as seemed (loss /mall)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	14,729
2017	12,591
2018	12,926
2019	12,338
2020	4,832





## WEST CENTRAL INDIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT PUBLIC TRANSIT

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate 38, 39

Indiana House 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

**U.S. Congressional** 8

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$59,984
Other Salaries/Wages	\$20,205
Fringe	\$43,803
Services	\$15,835
Materials and Supplies	\$33,683
Utilities	\$230
Casualty/Liability	\$5,410
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$30,547
Total Expenses	\$209,697
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$209,697

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	4,832
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	55,742
Revenue Vehicle Miles	45,669
Revenue Vehicle Hours	3,325

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$6,449
Contract/Other	\$4,801
Local Assistance	\$23,496
State Assistance	\$44,016
Federal Assistance	\$130,935
Total Revenue	\$209,697

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.76
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$43.40
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.09
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.04

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$198,447
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$34,746
Operating Expense	\$0.17
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2011	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
3	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2019	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
7						



#### **WABASH COUNTY**

239 Bond St. Wabash, IN 46992 (260) 563-4475

**Contact:** Beverly Ferry, CEO

**Email:** Beverlyf@livingwellinwabashcounty.org **Website:** www.livingwellinwabashcounty.org

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Wabash County Service Population 32,888

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.00

Youth

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$4 anywhere else in the county

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	12
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	4	0
	5	12

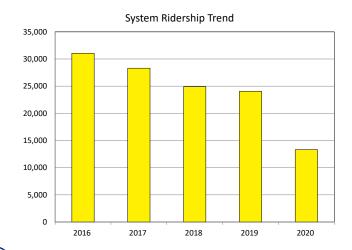
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	11
Peak Hour Fleet	4
Base Fleet	2
Fuel Consumentian (mal)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	31,057
2017	28,305
2018	24,898
2019	24,045
2020	13,320



#### **WABASH COUNTY TRANSIT**



### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$93,606
Other Salaries/Wages	\$95,689
Fringe	\$24,172
Services	\$81,846
Materials and Supplies	\$49,687
Utilities	\$8,754
Casualty/Liability	\$26,950
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$70,563
Total Expenses	\$451,267
Fixed Route Expenses	\$447,200
Demand Response Services	\$4,067

#### **Revenue Summary**

F D	<b>#0.000</b>
Fare Revenue	\$8,609
Contract/Other	\$4,598
Local Assistance	\$53,266
State Assistance	\$212,918
Federal Assistance	\$171,876
Total Revenue	\$451,267

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate17, 18Indiana House22U.S. Congressional2

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	13,320
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	104,179
Revenue Vehicle Miles	101,791
Revenue Vehicle Hours	9,382

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.33
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$33.88
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.13
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.41

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$438,060
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$66,473
Operating Expense	\$0.15
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2010	CU	Ford	14	1	Lift
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	1	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
2	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
11						



#### **CITY OF WASHINGTON**

2200 Memorial Avenue Washington, IN 47501 (812) 254-4564

**Contact:** Bryan Sergesketter, Street Commissioner/Transit Mgr.

Email: streetcomm@washingtonin.us

Website: www.washingtonin.us

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Deviated Fixed Route Service Area City of Washington

Service Population 11,509

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Base Free
Youth Free
Elderly/Disabled Free
Transfer

Other/Special

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	1	1
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	0	0
		1

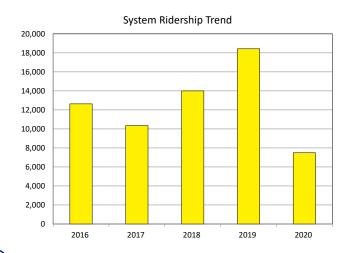
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	4
Peak Hour Fleet	1
Base Fleet	1
Fuel Concumption (gel)	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	12,634
2017	10,353
2018	13,997
2019	18,426
2020	7,491



#### **WASHINGTON TRANSIT SYSTEM (WTS)**



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate48Indiana House63U.S. Congressional8

**Total Passenger Boardings** 

**Total Vehicle Miles** 

**Revenue Vehicle Miles** 

**Revenue Vehicle Hours** 

**Productivity** 

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$52,794
Other Salaries/Wages	\$0
Fringe	\$39,156
Services	\$18,038
Materials and Supplies	\$11,380
Utilities	\$3,978
Casualty/Liability	\$8,788
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$4,848
Total Expenses	\$138,982
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$138,982

#### Operating Expense per Total Vehicle

**Performance/Service Effectiveness** 

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.63
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$18.55
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.41
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.65

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$0
Contract/Other	\$2,246
Local Assistance	\$16,363
State Assistance	\$39,506
Federal Assistance	\$80,867
Total Revenue	\$138,982

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$136,736
Operating Subsidy Ratio	98%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$18,609
Operating Expense	\$0.13
Fare Recovery Ratio	0%

#### **Fleet Inventory**

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2008	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2020	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
4						

7,491

18,223

17,977

2,460



#### **WELLS COUNTY**

225 W. Water Street Bluffton, IN 46714 (260) 824-1070

**Contact:** Betsy Collier, Transportation Program Manager

Email: wowtpm@coolsky.com

Website: www.councilonaginginc.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Wells County Service Population 27,636

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 6:00 AM to 7:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

**Base** \$2.00 **Youth** \$1.00

Elderly/Disabled Free/Donation

Transfer Other/Special

\$5 for trips within Wells County; \$20 for trips outside Wells up to 30 miles from Blufton; \$50 for 31-50 miles from

Blufton

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	7	6
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	5	1
	12	7

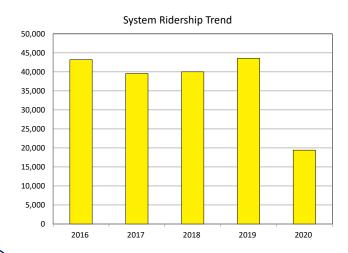
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	14
Peak Hour Fleet	7
Base Fleet	4

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	43,199
2017	39,559
2018	40,012
2019	43,584
2020	19,412



# Group 4

#### WELLS ON WHEELS, WOW!

#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate19Indiana House79, 82U.S. Congressional3

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$163,840
Other Salaries/Wages	\$205,426
Fringe	\$45,827
Services	\$49,250
Materials and Supplies	\$41,722
Utilities	\$16,379
Casualty/Liability	\$31,871
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$722
Total Expenses	\$555,037
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$555,037

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$15,317
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$54,690
State Assistance	\$206,716
Federal Assistance	\$278,314
Total Revenue	\$555,037

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	19,412
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	102,389
Revenue Vehicle Miles	77,615
Revenue Vehicle Hours	7,900

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.42
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$28.59
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.19
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.7

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$539,720
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$70,007
Operating Expense	\$0.13
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	3	Lift
5	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2012	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
2	2015	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
2	2016	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
14			_			-



#### WHITE COUNTY

116 East Marion Street Monticello, IN 47960 (574) 583-9119

Contact: Gale Spry, Executive Director Email: gspry@wccoa.comcastbiz.net

Website: www.whitecountyseniorservices-publictransit.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service **Demand Response Service Area** White County Service Population 24,643

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

Other/Special

Donation **Base** Youth Donation Elderly/Disabled Donation **Transfer** 

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	4
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	3	1
	3	5

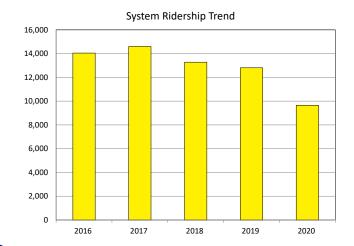
#### **Operation Characteristics**

**Revenue Vehicles** 7 **Peak Hour Fleet** 4 2 **Base Fleet** 

Fuel Consumption (gal)

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	14,046
2017	14,602
2018	13,278
2019	12,808
2020	9,653



#### WHITE COUNTY PUBLIC TRANSIT



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate7Indiana House15, 16, 24U.S. Congressional4

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$69,162
Other Salaries/Wages	\$64,911
Fringe	\$31,607
Services	\$6,443
Materials and Supplies	\$18,791
Utilities	\$14,580
Casualty/Liability	\$10,452
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$51,783
Total Expenses	\$267,729
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$267,729

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$14,955
Contract/Other	\$300
Local Assistance	\$29,105
State Assistance	\$84,155
Federal Assistance	\$139,214
Total Revenue	\$267,729

#### **Productivity**

<b>Total Passenger Boardings</b>	9,653
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	71,575
Revenue Vehicle Miles	57,677
Revenue Vehicle Hours	8,119

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.74
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$27.74
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.13
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.39

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$252,474
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$44,360
Operating Expense	\$0.17
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Type	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
2	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2017	AO	Chevy	4	0	N/A
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
7						_



#### WHITLEY COUNTY

710 Opportunity Drive Columbia City, IN 46725 (260) 248-8944

**Contact:** Becky Salaway, Executive Director

**Email:** becky@wccoa.biz

Website: www.whitleycountycouncilonaging.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Whitley County Service Population 33,403

#### **Service Hours**

Weekdays 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday No Service Sunday No Service

#### **Fare Structure**

BaseFreeYouthFreeElderly/DisabledFree

Transfer Other/Special

\$27 Out of County Medical, \$54 Out of County Non

Medical

#### **Personnel**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	2	10
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	1	0
	3	10

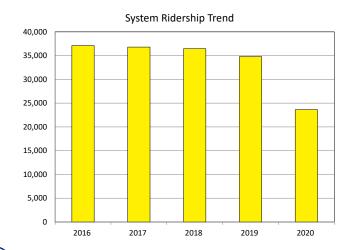
#### **Operation Characteristics**

Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	7
Base Fleet	2
- 10	

**Fuel Consumption (gal)** 

#### **Ridership Trends**

37,103
36,793
36,456
34,786
23,633



#### WHITLEY COUNTY TRANSIT



#### **Legislative District**

Indiana Senate17Indiana House50, 83U.S. Congressional3

#### **Operating Expense Summary**

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$125,794
Other Salaries/Wages	\$88,336
Fringe	\$59,434
Services	\$40,421
Materials and Supplies	\$49,524
Utilities	\$3,716
Casualty/Liability	\$23,639
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$139,918
Total Expenses	\$530,782
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$530,782

#### **Productivity**

Total Passenger Boardings	23,633
<b>Total Vehicle Miles</b>	185,457
Revenue Vehicle Miles	167,452
Revenue Vehicle Hours	11,105

#### **Revenue Summary**

Fare Revenue	\$33,658
Contract/Other	\$1,327
Local Assistance	\$47,069
State Assistance	\$130,336
Federal Assistance	\$318,392
Total Revenue	\$530,782

#### **Performance/Service Effectiveness**

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.86
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$22.46
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.13
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.71

#### **Financial Performance**

Operating Subsidy	\$495,797
Operating Subsidy Ratio	93%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per	\$82,054
Operating Expense	\$0.15
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2011	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2013	CU	Ford	12	0	None
1	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2019	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2019	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2020	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
12						



#### **BARONS BUS**

5310 Hauserman Rd Parma, OH 44130 (888) 378-3823

Contact: John Goebel, Vice President jgoebel@baronsbus.com
Website: www.baronsbus.com

#### **General Information**

**Type of Service** Intercity Bus **Subsidized Routes** Map

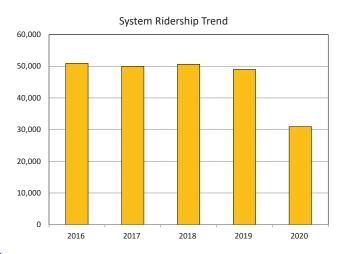
#### **Productivity**

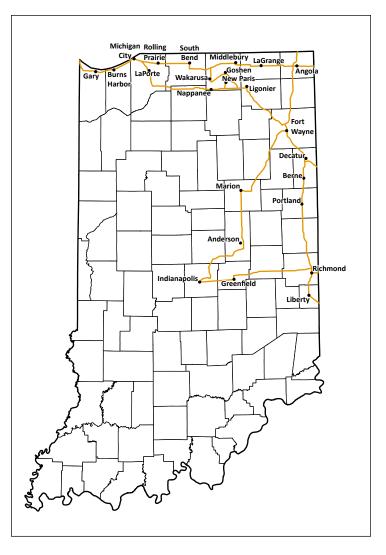
Passenger Boardings30,929Vehicle Miles644,249Revenue Miles632,261Vehicle Hours16,378

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	50,922
2017	49,957
2018	50,621
2019	48,999
2020	30,929

- Installed Far UV lights on fleet to disinfect while in motion
- · Continued full operations during pandemic
- Assisted in getting essential workers to and from jobs
- Working with Busing On The Lookout (BOTL) to combat human trafficking





#### MILLER TRANSPORTATION



111 Outer Loop Louisville, KY 40214 (800) 544-2383

**Contact:** Reggie Addy, Director of Development reggieaddy@millertransportation.com

Website: www.millertransportation.com

#### **General Information**

Type of Service Intercity Bus Subsidized Routes Map

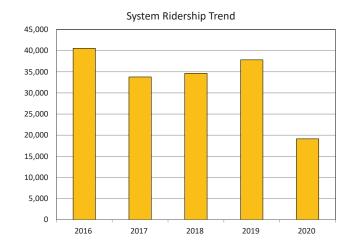
#### **Productivity**

Passenger Boardings19,128Vehicle Miles686,616Revenue Miles657,336Vehicle Hours15,006

#### **Ridership Trends**

2016	40,561
2017	33,776
2018	34,643
2019	37,827
2020	19,128





This page intentionally left blank.

## **Section Four**

# Elderly/Disabled (Section 5310) Transit Providers

Calendar Year 2020



This page intentionally left blank.

# ENHANCED MOBILITY OF SENIORS & INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES (SECTION 5310) TRANSPORTATION PROVIDERS

The Section 5310 Program is designed to serve areas where accessible public transit for seniors and persons with disabilities is unavailable, inadequate or inappropriate in rural and small urban areas. The program provides vehicles and related accessibility equipment to private non-profit organizations and eligible public bodies.

Indiana annually distributes about \$1.5 million to rural areas and \$1.3 million for small urban areas on an 80 percent federal and 20 percent local matching basis.

The INDOT Office of Transit solicits Section 5310 applications, selects projects, executes grant awards/contracts, buys equipment and monitors vehicle operation and maintenance. Applicants must demonstrate: coordinated service delivery; need for equipment; effective vehicle use and operation; and fiscal/managerial

ability to comply with grant requirements. INDOT typically funds about 30 to 40 applicants per year at amounts ranging from \$36,000 to \$100,000.

Applications are available to interested agencies each November. Application are due the following March. INDOT announces grant awards by late May. Vehicle delivery takes place 12 to 18 months after grant award.

Further information is available at http://www.in.gov/indot/2817.htm, or by contacting Brian Jones, Section 5310 Program Manager, (317) 728-6250 or BJONES@INDOT.IN.GOV.

The following agencies, listed by county, currently operate Section 5310 vehicles. Eligibility requirements and fares vary by agency.

#### **PHONE NUMBER ADAMS** Adams County Council on Aging ...... (260) 724-5316 **BARTHOLOMEW** Developmental Services......(812) 376-9404 Just Friends, Inc. ...... (812) 376-6415 **BENTON** Area IV Agency on Aging and Community Action Programs Inc .... (765) 447-7683 CDC Resources......(574) 583-8227 **BLACKFORD** Lifestream Services ......(765) 759-1121 **BOONE** Boone County Senior Services......(765) 482-5220 The Arc of Greater Boone County ...... (765) 482-6815

#### PHONE NUMBER

		PHONE NUMBER
BROW	N	
	Developmental Services	(812) 376-9404
	Brown County Community YMCA Inc	` ,
CARR	OLL	
	CDC Resources	(574) 583-8227
	The Carroll County Council on Aging Inc	
CASS	, 5 5	,
OAGO	Coop County Council on Aging	(E74) 700 0404
	Cass County Council on Aging  Peak Community Services	
	Carey Services	` '
CLARI	· <b>〈</b>	, ,
0_7	LifeSpring Inc	(812) 260-1362
	LifeSpring inc	(612) 200-1302
CLAY		
	Child-Adult Resource Services	
	Clay County Council on Aged and Aging Inc	(812) 448-2644
CLINT	ON	
	Abilities Services	(765) 362-4020
CRAW	FORD	
	Blue River Services, Inc.	(812) 738-2408
	Older Americans Services Corporation	` ,
DAVIE	SS	
	Four Rivers Resource Services	(812) 254-4471
	Senior and Family Services	` ,
DEAR	BORN	, ,
	New Horizons Rehabilitation Services	(812) 93 <i>4-4</i> 528
	LifeTime Resources	` ,
DECA	TUR	,
	Developmental Services	(812) 376-0404
DEKA	·	(612) 370-9404
DEKA		
	DeKalb County Council on Aging	
	Northeastern Center	` '
DEL AL		(200) 003-9400
DELAV	····-	
	Hillcroft Services	` ,
	Lifestream Services	(705) 759-1121
DUBO		
	Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	(812) 897-4840
ELKH	ART	
	Council on Aging of Elkhart County	(574) 295-1820
	ADEC, Inc.	(574) 295-3167
	City of Nappanee	
	Riverview Adult Day Center	(574) 293-6886
FAYET	TE	
	Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc	(765) 827-1511
FLOY		
	LifeSpring Inc	(812) 260-1362
	. •	,

#### PHONE NUMBER

	PHONE NUMBER
FOUNTAIN	
Community Action Program of Western Indiana	
FRANKLIN	,
New Horizons Rehabilitation Services	(812) 934-4528
FULTON	(012) 001 1020
Fulton County Council on Aging	(574) 223-6953
GIBSON	(014) 220 0000
	(010) 206 6212
Gibson County Area Rehabilitation CentersGibson County Council on The Aging	
GRANT	
Carey Services Lifestream Services	
GREENE	
Four Rivers Resource Services	, ,
Senior and Family Services	(812) 254-1881
HAMILTON	
PrimeLife Enrichment, Inc.	(317) 815-7000
HANCOCK	
Hancock County Senior Services	(317) 462-3758
HARRISON	
Blue River Services, Inc.	` ,
LifeSpring Inc	(812) 260-1362
HENDRICKS	
Hendricks County Senior Services	(317) 745-4303
HENRY	
Lifestream Services	(765) 759-1121
HUNTINGTON	
Huntington County Council on Aging	
Pathfinder Services	(260) 356-0500
JACKSON	(0.40) 070 0.404
Developmental ServicesCity of Seymour Parks and Recreation Dept	
JASPER	(012) 022 0420
CDC Resources	(574) 583-8227
JAY	(374) 303-0227
	(260) 726 7021
Jay-Randolph Developmental ServicesLifestream Services	
JEFFERSON	,
Developmental Services	(812) 376-9404
LifeTime Resources	(812) 432-5215
LifeSpring Inc	(812) 260-1362
JENNINGS	
Developmental Services	(812) 376-9404

#### PHONE NUMBER

	PHONE NUMBER
JOHNSON	
Johnson County Senior Services	, ,
KNOX	(017) 100 0000
	4
Young Men's Christian Association of Vincennes	, ,
Senior and Family Services	(812) 254-1881
KOSCIUSKO	
Kosciusko County Council on the Aging and Aged, Inc	2 (574) 267-4648
LAGRANGE	
LaGrange County Council on Aging	(260) 463-4161
Northeastern Center	, ,
RISE, Inc	(260) 665-9408
ARC Opportunities	(260) 463-2653
LAPORTE	
LaPorte County Comprehensive Mental Health Counc	il (219) 872-8666
Paladin, Inc	
Social and Learning Institute Incorporated	(219) 879-2200
LAWRENCE	
Older Americans Services Corporation	(812) 865-3352
MADISON	,
Lifestream Services	(765) 750 4494
	(765) 759-1121
MARTIN	
Four Rivers Resource ServicesSenior and Family Services	,
MARSHALL	
Marshall County Council on Aging	(574) 936-9904
Marshal Starke Development Center	,
MIAMI	
Miami County YMCA	(765) 472-1979
MONTGOMERY	,
City of Crawfordsville	(765) 364-5175
Abilities Services	
MORGAN	(100) 002 1020
Coordinated Aging Services of Morgan County	(765) 242 2007
	(703) 342-3007
NEWTON	(== t) ====
CDC Resources	(574) 583-8227
NOBLE	
Northeastern Center	` ,
RISE, Inc.	` ,
The Arc of Noble County Foundations	, ,
Noble County Council on Aging	(260) 347-4226
OHIO	
New Horizons Rehabilitation Services	(812) 934-4528
LifeTime Resources	, ,
	•

#### **PHONE NUMBER**

	'		TOMBLIX
ORANGE			
	Older Americans Services Corporation	(812)	865-3352
	Blue River Services, Inc.		
	Orange County Rehabilitation and Developmental Services	(812)	723-4486
OWEN			
	Child-Adult Resource Services	(765)	569-2076
PARKE			
	Child-Adult Resource Services	(765)	569-2076
PERRY	1		
	Perry County Council on Aging	(812)	547-8115
	Southern Indiana Resource Solutions		
PIKE			
	Senior and Family Services	(812)	254-1881
	Gibson County Area Rehabilitation Centers		
POSEY			
	Posey County Council on Aging	(812)	838-4656
	Easter Seals Rehabilitation Posey County		
PULAS	SKI		
	Peak Community Services	(574)	753-4104
PUTNA	•	(- /	
. 0 ,	Child-Adult Resource Services	(765)	560-2076
DAND		(703)	303-2070
RANDOLPH			
	Jay-Randolph Developmental Services Lifestream Services		
DIDLE:		(703)	739-1121
RIPLEY			
	New Horizons Rehabilitation Services LifeTime Resources		
DUGU	Life fillie Nesources	(012)	432-3213
RUSH		()	
	Rush County Senior Services	(765)	932-2935
SCOTT			
	Blue River Services, Inc.	, ,	
	LifeSpring Inc	(812)	260-1362
SHELE	BY		
	Shelby Senior Services	(317)	398-0127
SPENCER			
	Spencer County Council on Aging		
	Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	(812)	897-4840
STARK	(E		
	Marshall Starke Development Center	(574)	936-9400
STEUBEN			
	Northeastern Center	(260)	347-4400
	RISE, Inc.	(260)	665-9408
	Steuben County Council on Aging	(260)	665-9856
SULLI	VAN		
	Four Rivers Resource Services	(812)	254-4471

#### **PHONE NUMBER**

	PHONE NUMBER			
SWITZERLAND				
Developmental ServicesLifeTime Resources	,			
TIPPECANOE				
Wabash Center(76	35) 423-5531 ext 353			
TIPTON				
Tipton County Council on Aging, Inc.	(765) 675-4746			
VERMILLION				
Child-Adult Resource Services	(765) 569-2076			
VIGO				
West Central Indiana Economic Development District	(812) 238-1561			
WABASH				
ARC of Wabash County	(260) 563-8411			
Living Well in Wabash County COA				
Carey Services	(765) 668-8961			
WARREN				
Child-Adult Resource Services Community Action Program of Western Indiana				
WARRICK				
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	(812) 897-4840			
WASHINGTON				
Blue River Services, Inc.				
Older Americans Services CorporationLifeSpring Inc				
WAYNE				
Adult Day Care of Richmond	(765) 066 0952			
WELLS	(703) 900-0032			
Wells County Council on Aging	(260) 924 1070			
Bi-County Services	,			
WHITE				
CDC Resources	(574) 583-8227			
WHITLEY				
Whitley County Council on Aging	(260) 248-8944			

## **Section Five**

Calendar Year 2020

# Transit Partners & Advocates



This page intentionally left blank.

## TRANSIT PARTNERS AND ADVOCATES

American Public Transportation Association (APTA)

1300 I Street NW, Suite 1200 East Washington, DC 20005

(202) 496-4800

Website: www.apta.com

Community Transportation Association of America (CTAA) 1341 G Street NW, Suite 250 Washington, DC 20005 (800) 891-0590

Website: www.ctaa.org

Federal Transit Administration Region 5 200 W. Adams Street, Suite 320 Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 353-2789

Website: www.fta.dot.gov

Governor's Council for People with Disabilities Indiana Government Center South, Room E145 402 W. Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46204 Phone: (317) 232-7770 TT: (317) 232-7771

Website: www.in.gov/gpcpd/

Health by Design 615 N. Alabama Street, Suite 426 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 622-4820

Website: www.healthbydesignonline.org

Historic Hoosier Hills RC&D 1981 S. Industrial Park Road, Ste. 1 PO Box 407 Versailles, IN 47042 (812) 689-4107 Website: www.hhhills.org

Indiana Transportation Association 125 W. Market Street Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 634-5963

Website: www.indianatransportationassociation.com

Indiana Council on Specialized Transportation (INCOST) 811 Lindsey Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 799-3360

Website: www.indianartap.com/INCOST

Indiana Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)
811 Lindsey Street
Columbus, IN 47201
(812) 799-3360
Website: www.indianartap.com

Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT)
Office of Transit
100 N. Senate Ave., Room IGCN 955
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-5292
Website: www.in.gov/indot/

Indiana Family and Social Services Administration (FSSA) 402 W. Washington Street PO Box 7083 Indianapolis, IN 46207-7083 (317) 233-4454 Website: www.in.gov/fssa/

Indiana Citizens Alliance for Public Transit 615 N. Alabama Street, Suite 426 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 622-4821 Website: www.indianacat.org

## INDIANA METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS (MPOS)

Anderson (MCCOG)

Madison County Council of Governments

County Government Center

739 Main Street Anderson, IN 46016

(765) 641-9482

Website: www.mccog.net

Bloomington (BMCMPO)

City of Bloomington Area Planning Department

401 N. Morton Street Bloomington, IN 47404

(812) 349-3400

Website: www.bloomington.in.gov/planning

Cincinnati (OKI)

Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana Regional Council of

Governments

720 E. Pete Rose Way, Suite 420

Cincinnati, OH 45202

(513) 621-6300 or (513) 621-7060

Website: www.oki.org

Columbus (CAMPO)

Columbus Area Metropolitan Planning

Organization

123 Washington Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 376-2502

Website: www.columbus.in.gov/planning/campo-

boards-and-committees/

Evansville (EMPO)

Evansville Metropolitan Planning Organization 1 Northwest Martin Luther King Boulevard

Civic Center Complex, Room 316

Evansville, IN 47708

(812) 436-7833

Website: www.evansvillempo.com/

Fort Wayne (NIRCC)

Northeastern Indiana Regional Coordinating

Council

200 E. Berry Street, Suite 230

Fort Wayne, IN 46802

(260) 449-7309

Website: www.nircc.com

Indianapolis (IMPO)

Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization

200 East Washington Street, Suite 2322

Indianapolis, IN 46204

(317) 327-5136

Website: www.indympo.org/

Kokomo (KHCGCC)

Kokomo and Howard County Governmental

Coordinating Council 209 S. Union Street Kokomo, IN 46901 (765) 456-2336

Website: www.kokomompo.com

Lafayette (TCAPC)

Area Plan Commission of Tippecanoe County

20 N. Third Street

Lafayette, IN 47901-1209

(765) 423-9242

Website: www.tippecanoe.in.gov/apc/

Louisville (KIPDA)

Kentuckiana Regional Planning and

**Development Agency** 

11520 Commonwealth Drive

Louisville, KY 40299 (502) 266-6084

Website: www.kipda.org

Muncie (DMMPC)

Delaware-Muncie Metropolitan Plan Commission

Delaware County Building, Room 206

100 West Main Street Muncie, IN 47305-2827

(765) 747-7740

Website: www.co.delaware.in.us/

department/?fDD=20-0

Northwest (NIRPC)

Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning

Commission

6100 Southport Road Portage, IN 46368-6409

(219) 763-6060

Website: www.nirpc.org

South Bend/Elkhart (MACOG) Michiana Area Council of Governments 227 W. Jefferson Blvd., Room 1120 South Bend, IN 46601 (574) 287-1829

Website: www.macog.com

Terre Haute (WCIEDD)
West Central Indiana Economic Development
District, Inc.
1718 Wabash Avenue
Terre Haute, IN 47807
(812) 238-1561

Website: www.westcentralin.com/transport.htm

## INDIANA REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCILS

Indiana 15 Regional Planning Commission 221 E. First Street Ferdinand, IN 47532 (812) 367-8455

Website: www.ind15rpc.org/

Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission

115 E. Fourth Street

PO Box 127 Monon, IN 47959-0127

(219) 253-6658

Website: www.kirpc.net

Region 3A Economic Development District & Regional Planning Commission

217 Fairview Blvd. Kendallville, IN 46755

(260) 347-4714

Website: www.region3a.org

River Hills Economic Development District 300 Spring St., Suite 2A Jeffersonville, IN 47130 (812) 288-4624

Website: www.riverhills.cc

Southeastern Indiana Regional Planning

Commission

405 W. U.S. Hwy. 50

PO Box 765

Versailles, IN 47042 (812) 689-5505

Website: www.sirpc.org

Southern Indiana Development Commission

405 JFK Avenue, Suite A

PO Box 442

Loogootee, IN 47553

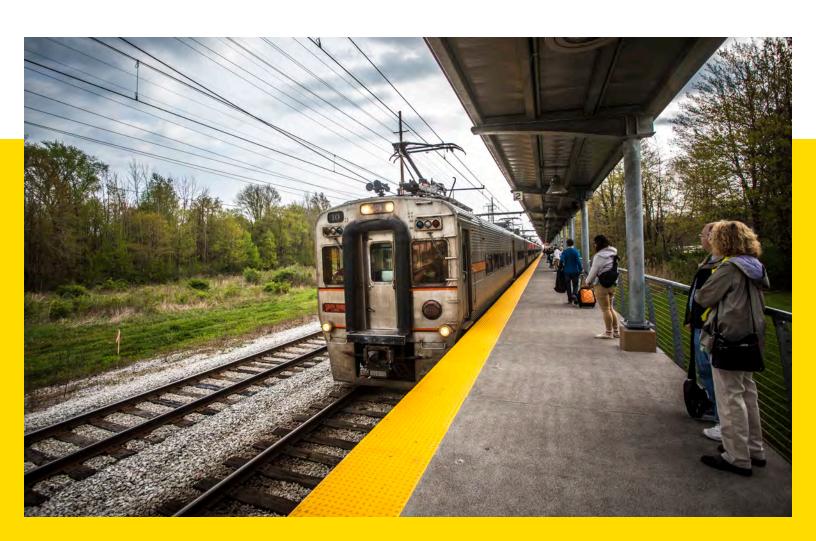
(812) 295-3707

Website: www.sidc.cc

This page intentionally left blank.

## **Section Six**

## **Glossary**Calendar Year 2020



This page intentionally left blank.

## **GLOSSARY**

This glossary contains definitions of certain terms, data, and information that appear in the Annual Report. Many of these items have multiple definitions and are defined as used in the context of this report.

**Accessibility.** The extent to which facilities, including transit vehicles, are barrier-free and can be used by people that have disabilities including wheelchair users.

**Active Vehicles.** The total number of vehicles available for revenue service during the calendar year. Vehicles, including those designated as spares, are considered available if they are capable of being used even if on an occasional basis (except for retired vehicles).

Alternative Fuels. Vehicle engine fuels other than standard gasoline or diesel. Typically alternative fuels burn cleaner than gasoline or diesel and produce reduced emissions. Common alternative fuels include methanol, ethanol, compressed natural gas (CNG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), clean diesel fuels, and reformulated gasoline.

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Passed by Congress in 1990, this act mandates equal opportunities for persons with disabilities in the areas of employment, transportation, communications, and public accommodations. Under this Act, most transportation providers are obligated to purchase lift-equipped vehicles for their fixed route services and must assure systemwide accessibility of their demand response services to persons with disabilities. Public transit providers that operate fixed route services must also provide paratransit that is comparable to the level of service provided to non-disabled individuals that utilize the entity's fixed route system.

Apportionment, Appropriation, Allocation. (Interchangeable terms) The maximum amount of funding a transit system MAY be granted from an assistance program.

**Award.** The authorized (obligated) level of funding a transit system has contracted to receive from a grant assistance program

based on an application for funding or formula distribution.

**Base Fleet.** The average number of revenue vehicles in scheduled operation during the nonpeak hours of the average weekday of operation.

Body on Truck Chassis (BOTC). This vehicle seats 12 to 18 passengers and is typically composed of a light truck chassis underneath a special body. A supplier of a BOTC will purchase a chassis and then manufacture and attach the body. This construction is similar to that of a school bus.

**Brokerage.** A method of providing transportation where riders are matched with appropriate transportation providers through a central trip request and administrative facility. The transportation broker may centralize vehicle dispatch, record keeping, vehicle maintenance, and other functions under contractual arrangements with agencies, municipalities, and other organizations. Actual trips are provided by a number of different vendors.

**Capital Costs.** Refers to the costs of longterm assets of a public transit system such as property, buildings, and vehicles. Over the years, the definition of capital costs has been broadened to include bus overhauls, preventive maintenance.

**Capital Grant Awards.** Federal, state, and local capital assistance awarded during the calendar year reporting period.

Casualty and Liability Costs. The costs of insurance premiums for coverage of the transit system and payments for losses due to acts for which the transit system is liable.

**Charter and Other Revenue.** Consists of auxiliary transportation revenue, charter service revenue, non-transportation revenue such as

leases and advertising, and school bus service revenue.

#### **Auxiliary Transportation Revenue.**

Revenues earned from operations closely associated with the transit system including station concessions, advertising services, and other services provided in conjunction with regular transit service.

**Charter Service Revenue.** Revenue from transportation service provided on an exclusive basis for a specific destination(s).

Non-transportation Revenue. Revenues earned from activities not associated with the provision of transit system service, including sale of maintenance services, rental of revenue vehicles, rental of buildings and other property, investment income, and parking lot/garage revenue.

**School Bus Service Revenue.** Passenger fares from school bus service operated under contract with local school corporations.

**Clean Air Act.** Federal regulations that detail acceptable levels of airborne pollution and spell out the role of state and local governments in maintaining clean air.

Commercial Driver's License (CDL). The standardized driver's license required of bus and heavy truck drivers in every state. Covers drivers of any vehicle manufactured to seat 15 or more passengers (plus driver) or over 13 tons gross vehicle weight. The CDL is mandated by the Federal government in the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986.

Complementary Paratransit. As required by the Americans with Disabilities Act, fixed route systems must offer complementary paratransit service to those ADA-eligible riders that cannot access the fixed route service. ADA complementary paratransit services must meet a series of criteria designed to ensure they are indeed complementary.

Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality
Project (CMAQ). A flexible funding program
administered by the Federal Highway
Administration (FHWA) that funds projects and

programs to reduce harmful vehicle emissions and improve traffic conditions. CMAQ funds may be used flexibly for transit projects, rideshare projects, high-occupancy vehicle lanes, and other purposes.

**Contra Expenses.** Revenue items that offset operating expenses such as income earned on working capital, cash discounts, fuel tax refunds, and insurance claim payments. These revenues are not eligible as locally derived income.

Demand Response Service. A door-to-door or curb-to-curb transportation service that typically requires an advance reservation. Transit vehicles providing demand response service do not follow a fixed route, but travel throughout the community transporting passengers according to their specific requests. This type of service is similar to a taxi operation and passengers often share rides. Demand response service is generally provided using small transit vehicles including sedans and minivans.

**Deviated Fixed Route.** This type of transit is a hybrid of fixed route and demand response services. Transit vehicles travel along a fixed route and maintain scheduled stops, but the vehicle may deviate off the route to pick up or drop off passengers, at the passenger's request.

**Disabled.** Any person who by reason of illness, injury, age, congenital malfunction, or other permanent or temporary incapacity or disability is unable, without special facilities, to use local transit facilities and services as effectively as persons who are not so affected.

Fare Recovery. Ratio equating fare revenue to total operating expenses. This measure indicates the level at which fares support the operations of the transit system. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Raising fare revenue and/or decreasing expenses may increase the ratio. However, increasing cost to passengers has been shown to reduce ridership.

**Fare Revenue.** Revenues received from fare paying passengers from regularly scheduled routes and/or demand response service. This includes base fares, zone fares, express fares, transfers, and quantity purchase discounts

(passes or tickets). Also includes park-and-ride revenue and fares paid by a community-based organization rather than the rider.

FAST Act. Fixing America's Surface
Transportation Act. The current funding
authorization for Federal Surface transportation
programs including the Federal Transit
Administration's (FTA's) Section 5310, Section
5311, and Section 5339 funding programs.

**Federal Operating Assistance.** Funds obtained from the Federal government to assist in paying the cost of operating the transit system.

**Fixed Route Service.** Transit service is provided along a prescribed route on a scheduled basis stopping at predetermined pick up points. Routes are generally served by larger transit vehicles.

Fringe Expenses. Payment or accruals to others (insurance companies, governments, etc.) on behalf of an employee's share of FICA, PERF, other retirement, health insurance, and other benefits not associated with a piece of work; and/or payments or accruals directed to an employee arising from something other than their performance of a piece of work. These include uniform and clothing allowances and paid absences such as sick leave, holidays, vacation, jury duty, death in the family, and military duty, etc. Paid absences should be accounted for as a fringe benefit only when they result in a cash liability to the transit system.

Holidays. Includes five major holidays: Christmas, Thanksgiving, Fourth of July, Labor Day, and Memorial Day. Many transit systems do not operate on these days. Some systems may operate a special holiday schedule that is used on these or other holidays such as Veteran's Day and Martin Luther King Jr. Day.

**LDI Expense.** Ratio equating fare, charter, and other revenue plus local operating assistance to total operating expenses. This measure is used to indicate the level of financial responsibility accepted at the local level for transit operations. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Increasing fare revenues, charter service, and other revenues, and/or increasing local operating

assistance or decreasing operating expenses may increase the ratio.

Local Assistance (also Local Operating Revenue). This category includes:

Local Cash Grants and Reimbursements. Funds obtained from local government units to assist in paying the cost of operating the transit system.

Taxes Levied Directly by Transit System.

Dedicated tax revenues systems that are organized as independent political subdivisions with their own taxation authority, e.g., Public Transportation Corporations.

**Locally Derived Income (LDI).** This indicator is used to measure local financial commitment to public transit and is defined as:

- Operating revenues including fares, charter, advertising, and auxiliary and nontransportation revenues.
- Taxes levied by, or on behalf of, a transit system.
- Local cash grants and reimbursements including general fund receipts, property taxes, local option income tax, excise and intangible taxes, bank building and loan funds; local bonding funds, and unrestricted federal/state funds.
- LDI does not include contra expenses (e.g. expense refunds such as motor fuel tax or insurance reimbursements) or in-kind volunteer services.

**Materials and Supplies Expense.** Cost of fuel, lubricants, tires, tubes, and other materials and supplies (including repair parts, maintenance supplies, forms, and cleaning supplies, etc.).

Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO). Metropolitan planning organizations are responsible for transportation planning and programs in each urban area with a population of 50,000 or greater.

**Operating Expense.** The total of all operating costs incurred during the transit system calendar year reporting period, excluding expenses

associated with capital grants. Expense figures may be unaudited.

Operating Expense/Passenger Trip. Ratio equating total operating costs to total passenger trips. This measure is used to indicate the cost of providing service per unit of consumed service. A relatively low ratio is preferred. Increasing passenger trips and/or decreasing expenditures may lower the ratio.

**Operating Income.** Revenue received from fares, charter services, and other sources directly related to transit systems operations excluding revenue from Federal, state, and local cash grants. Operating income and operating subsidy are the total operating revenue for a transit system.

**Operating Subsidy.** Revenue received through Federal, state, and local cash grants or reimbursements to fulfill operating expense obligations not covered by fares or other revenues generated by the transit system.

Operator Salaries and Wages. The pay and allowance due employees in exchange for the labor services they render on behalf of the transit system. This category includes only those employees that are classified as revenue operators or crewmen.

**Other Expenses.** On the individual system pages, Other Expenses consists of taxes and miscellaneous expenses. For Section 5311 systems it also includes leases and rentals, equipment, and in-direct expenses.

Other Salaries and Wages. Payment for the labor of employees of the transit system (or sponsoring agency) that are not classified as revenue vehicle operators or crewmen. This category includes managers, dispatchers, mechanics, bus washers, building (garage) maintenance workers, managers, other professionals, and clerical staff.

**Paratransit.** Flexible forms of public transportation services that are not provided over a fixed route (e.g., demand response service).

Passenger Trips/Capita. Ratio equating total passenger trips to service area population. Increasing passenger trips and/or decreasing service area population may increase the ratio.

Passenger Trips/Total Vehicle Miles (TVM).
Ratio equating total passenger trips to the total miles traveled by revenue vehicles. This measure is used to indicate the degree to which the system (or route) is utilized when compared to the amount of service provided. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Increasing passenger trips or eliminating service (TVM) that has marginal ridership may increase the ratio.

**Passenger Trip.** One person making a one-way trip from origin to destination. One round trip, e.g., from home to shopping, then from shopping to home, equals two passenger trips.

**Peak Hour Fleet.** The largest number of revenue vehicles operating at any peak time during an average weekday of operation.

**Public Mass Transportation Fund (PMTF).** A state fund approved by Indiana's legislators to leverage local and federal money to meet transit needs.

### **Purchased Transportation Expenses.**

Operating expenses incurred when a transit system purchases a portion of its service from another entity (e.g., contracting with a private organization to provide specialized transit services).

Reconciling Items. Operating expenses which include interest expenses, leases and rentals for urbanized transit systems, depreciation, amortization of intangibles, purchase lease payments, related party lease agreements, and other as defined in the FTA Section 5335 (15) Manual.

Revenue Vehicle Miles. The total mileage incurred in scheduled service (miles in each route multiplied by the number of times each route is run) during the report period. Excludes non-service mileage (deadhead, training, etc.), charter mileage, exclusive school service mileage, and mileage lost due to missed runs.

**Section 5307.** The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes grants to public transit systems in all urban areas. Funds authorized through Section 5307 are awarded to states to provide capital and operating assistance to transit systems in urban areas with populations between 50,000 and 200,000. Transit systems in urban areas with populations greater than 200,000 receive their funds directly from FTA.

Section 5310. The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes capital assistance to states for transportation programs that serve the elderly and people with disabilities. States distribute Section 5310 funds to local operators in both rural and small urban settings that are either nonprofit organizations or the lead agencies in coordinated transportation programs.

**Section 5311.** The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes capital and operating assistance grants to public transit systems in areas with populations of less than 50,000.

**Section 5339.** (Bus and Bus Facilities Program) is a capital program to replace, rehabilitate, and purchase buses and bus-related equipment, and to construct bus-related facilities.

**Service Area.** The geographic area that coincides with a transit system's legal operating limits (i.e., urbanized area, city limits, or county boundary).

**Service Area Population.** The entire population within the legal operating limits of the transit system, as reported by the 2010 Census.

**Service Expenses.** Fees and related expenses for labor and other work provided by outside organizations. In most instances, service from an outside organization is procured as a substitute for in-house employee labor, except in the case of independent audits which cannot be performed by employees. This category includes:

Advertising Fees. The labor and materials provided by an advertising agency in the development and promotion of advertising campaigns. Also included are advertising media fees, regardless of whether they are

paid to the advertising agency or to the media.

Contract Maintenance Service Expenses. Payment for the maintenance of equipment, under contract or on a single-job basis, by an outside organization. This category is for repair or maintenance work on operating vehicles, equipment, and garage buildings, and is to be differentiated from professional and custodial services.

**Fees.** Payment for the labor provided by attorneys, accountants, auditors, marketing firms, investment bankers, computer service companies, engineering firms, management consultants, and transit industry consultants, etc.

Service Route. A hybrid between fixed route and demand response service. Service routes are established between targeted neighborhoods and the service areas that riders want to reach. Similar to deviated fixed routes, service routes are characterized by flexibility and deviation from fixed route intervals. However, while deviated fixed routes require advanced reservations, service routes do not. A service route can include both regular, predetermined bus stops and/or allow riders to hail the vehicle and request a drop-off anywhere along the route.

**Standard Van (SV).** Standard vans typically seat five to fifteen passengers. Standard vans are available from automobile manufacturers and are part of their standard production line. \*INDOT no longer purchases these vehicles.

**Subsidy/Passenger Trip.** Ratio comparing government operating assistance (Federal, state, and local) to total passenger trips. This measure is used to indicate the level of Federal, state, and local assistance used in operating the transit service.

**Total Vehicle Miles.** The total distance traveled by revenue vehicles, including both revenue and deadhead (non-revenue) miles.

**Transfer Charge.** A fee charged passengers that transfer to a line or route after paying a fare on another line or route.

**Transit Bus.** A transit bus seats anywhere from 16 to 53 passengers and has both a body and a chassis that are designed specifically for transit use. One supplier manufactures the entire vehicle. Most transit buses are equipped with diesel engines.

Small Transit Bus (STB). Under 30'

Medium Transit Bus (MTB). 30' to 34'

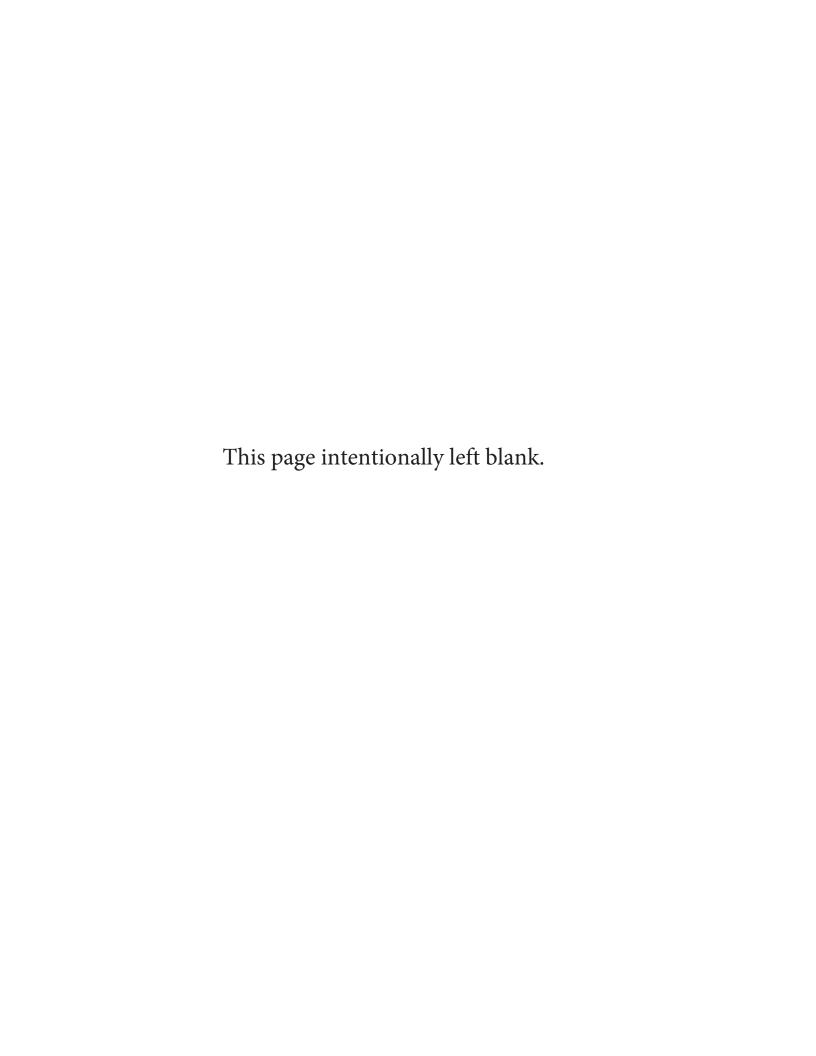
Large Transit Bus (LTB). 35' to 40'

Trolley (TY). Usually 30' to 35'

**Articulated (ART).** Multi-section high occupancy vehicle

User Side Subsidy. A type of transit system whereby the passenger purchases tokens or vouchers at designated sale sites and presents the token to a service provider (e.g., taxi company) in exchange for a trip. The price of the token or pass is less than the cost of the trip. The token is then subsidized with Federal, state, or local funds and the taxi operator is reimbursed for the cost of the trip.

**Utility Expense.** Payments made to various utilities for use of their resources including electric, gas, water, sewer, garage collection, and telephone, etc.



## ERIC J. HOLCOMB, GOVERNOR JOE MCGUINNESS, COMMISSIONER

Indiana Department of Transportation 100 North Senate Avenue, Room N758 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

www.in.gov/indot www.transit.indot.in.gov Phone: (317) 728-6250

